APRIL 2006

# QUIRK'S

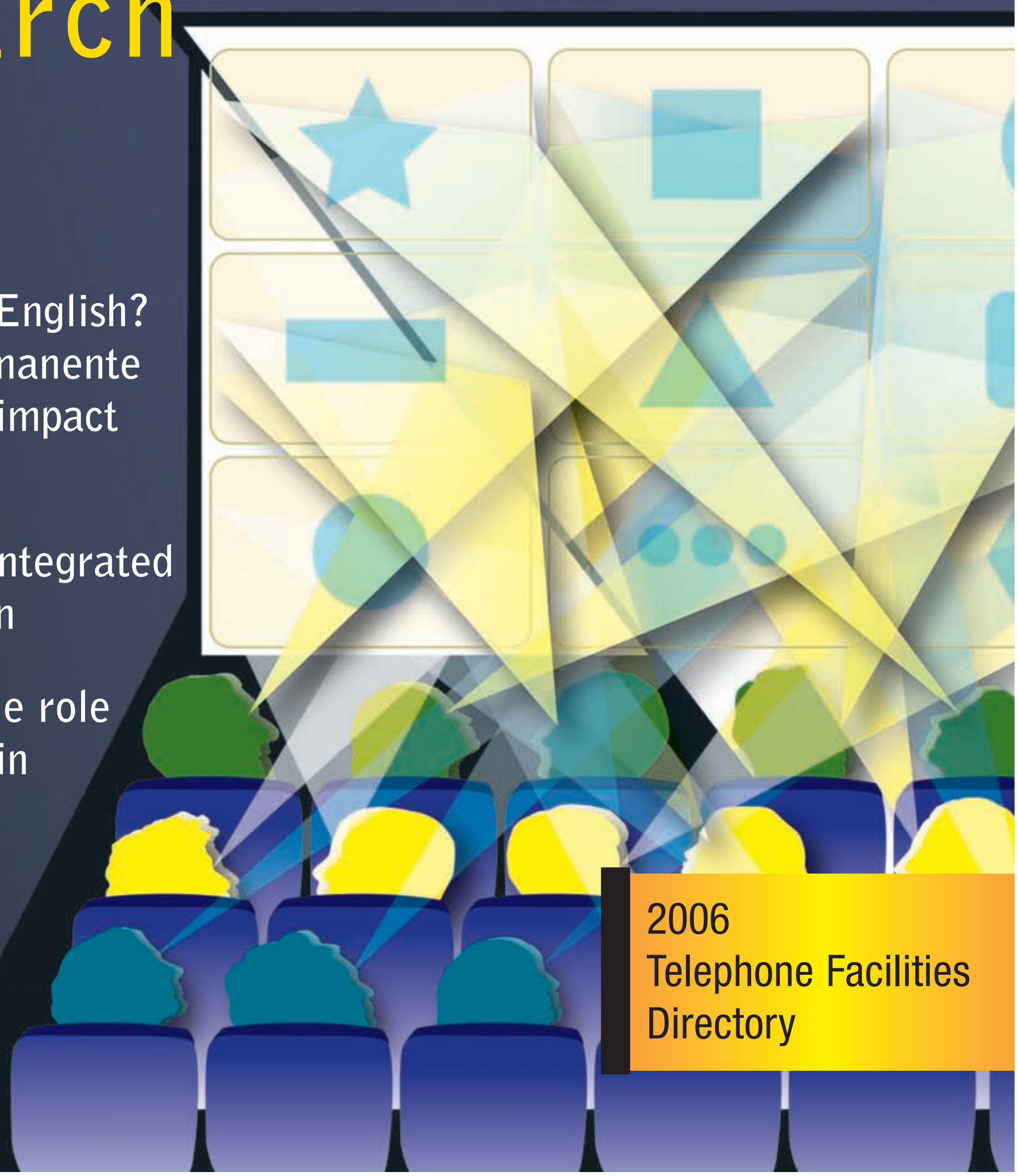
## Marketing Research Review

# Advertising research issue

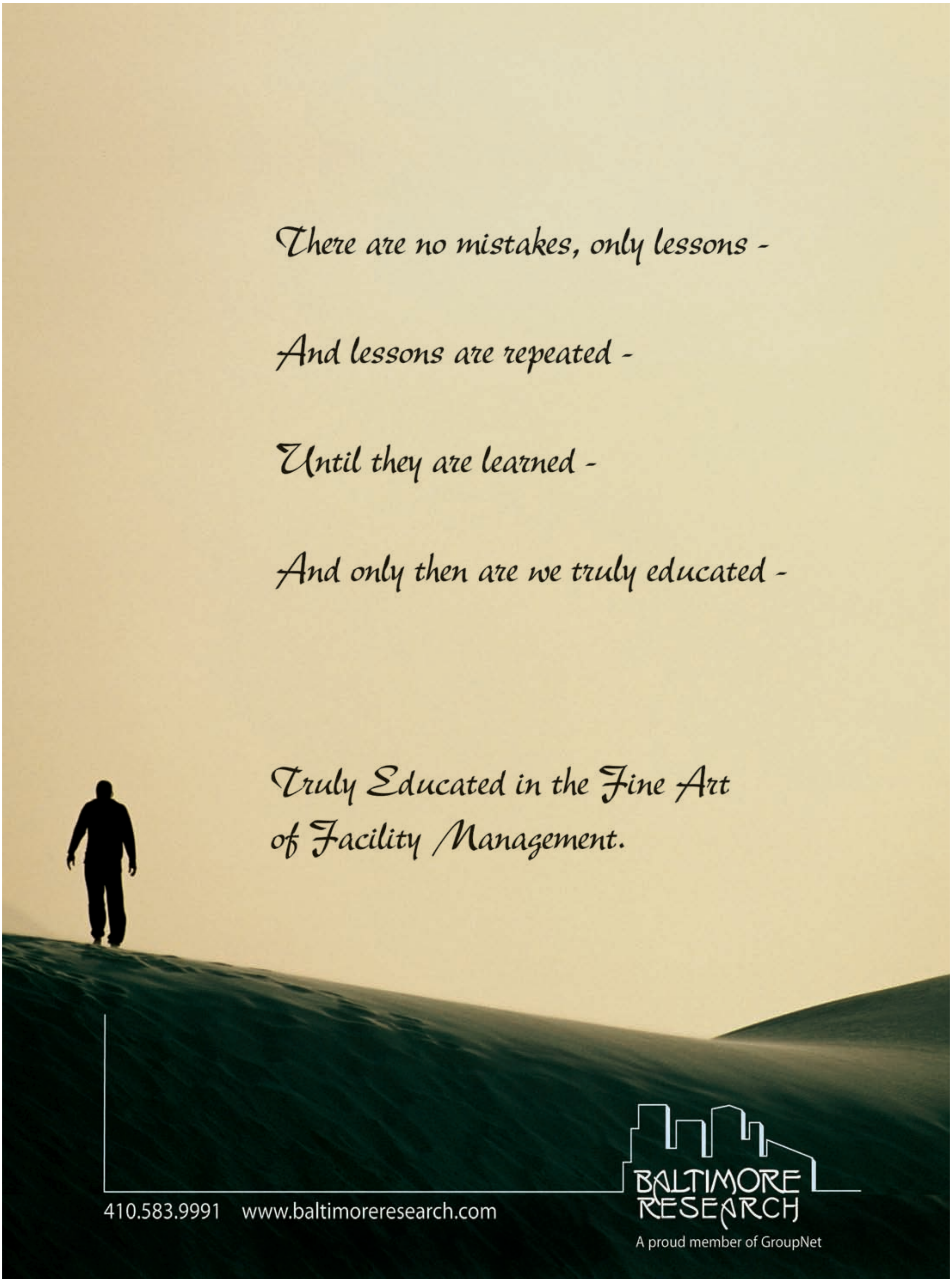
> Spanish or English? Kaiser Permanente studies the impact of language

> Testing an integrated ad campaign

> A look at the role of emotion in advertising



2006 Telephone Facilities Directory


There are no mistakes, only lessons -
And lessons are repeated -
Until they are learned -
And only then are we truly educated -
Truly Educated in the Fine Art
of Facility Management.
410.583.9991 www.baltimoreresearch.com
BALTIMORE RESEARCH
A proud member of GroupNet

April 2006

Quirk's Marketing Research Review
Volume XX Number 4

# contents

## techniques



## columns



## departments



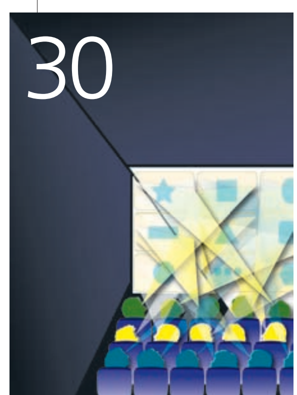



Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

Publisher Emeritus
Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher
Evan Tweed

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Steve Quirk

Directory Assistant
Shawn Hardie

Marketing Manager
Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales
Evan Tweed
952-224-1919

Lane E. Weiss
415-461-1404

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER **2006**

# Marketing Research Seminars

We cordially invite you to experience our unequalled commitment to excellence.

# BURKE INSTITUTE

**TO REGISTER**

- BurkeInstitute.com
- 800-543-8635 or
- 513-684-4999
- Fax 513-684-7733
- E-mail: register@BurkeInstitute.com

For additional information or details about our seminars please contact:

**Jim Berling | Managing Director** or visit our Web site at **BurkeInstitute.com**

## SEMINAR DATES, LOCATIONS AND FEES FOR NORTH AMERICA

**101 | Practical Marketing Research** $1,995

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Jan 10-12 |
| Los Angeles | Feb 6-8 |
| Cincinnati | Apr 10-12 |
| Chicago | May 1-3 |
| Atlanta | June 13-15 |
| New York | July 24-26 |
| Las Vegas | Aug 29-31 |
| Baltimore | Oct 2-4 |
| San Francisco | Nov 7-9 |
| Cincinnati | Dec 4-6 |

**104 | Designing Effective Questionnaires: A Step by Step Workshop** $1,995

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Jan 18-20 |
| San Francisco | Mar 7-9 |
| Chicago | May 9-11 |
| Baltimore | June 19-21 |
| Philadelphia | Aug 22-24 |
| Cincinnati | Oct 10-12 |
| Los Angeles | Nov 28-30 |

**106 | Tools & Techniques for Conducting Online Research** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Mar 14-15 |
| San Francisco | July 11-12 |
| Chicago | Oct 26-27 |

**202 | Focus Group Moderator Training** $2,495

| | |
|---|---|
| Cincinnati | Jan 24-27 |
| Cincinnati | Mar 7-10 |
| Cincinnati | Apr 25-28 |
| Cincinnati | June 13-16 |
| Cincinnati | July 25-28 |
| Cincinnati | Sept 12-15 |
| Cincinnati | Oct 24-27 |
| Cincinnati | Nov 28-Dec 1 |

**203 | Specialized Moderator Skills for Qualitative Research Applications** $2,495

| | |
|---|---|
| Cincinnati | Mar 13-16 |
| Cincinnati | June 19-22 |
| Cincinnati | Sept 18-21 |
| Cincinnati | Dec 4-7 |

**301 | Writing & Presenting Actionable Marketing Research Reports** $1,995

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Feb 1-3 |
| Los Angeles | Apr 5-7 |
| Chicago | June 7-9 |
| Baltimore | Aug 16-18 |
| Cincinnati | Oct 17-19 |
| San Francisco | Dec 6-8 |

**501 | Applications of Marketing Research** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| Los Angeles | Feb 9-10 |
| Chicago | May 4-5 |
| New York | July 27-28 |
| Baltimore | Oct 5-6 |

**502 | New Product Research: Laying the Foundation for New Product Success** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Feb 28-Mar 1 |
| Chicago | June 26-27 |
| Baltimore | Sept 26-27 |

**504 | Advertising Research** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Mar 2-3 |
| Chicago | June 28-29 |
| Baltimore | Sept 28-29 |

**505 | Market Segmentation Research** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Mar 28-29 |
| Los Angeles | July 18-19 |
| Chicago | Nov 7-8 |

**506 | Customer Satisfaction Research** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Mar 14-15 |
| San Francisco | July 11-12 |
| Chicago | Oct 24-25 |

**507 | Analysis & Interpretation of Customer Satisfaction Data** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Mar 16-17 |
| San Francisco | July 13-14 |
| Chicago | Oct 26-27 |

**508 | Positioning Research** $950

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Mar 30 |
| Los Angeles | July 20 |
| Chicago | Nov 9 |

**509 | Pricing Research** $950

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Mar 9 |
| Los Angeles | June 29 |
| Chicago | Oct 26 |

**601 | Data Analysis for Marketing Research: The Fundamentals** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Jan 30-31 |
| Los Angeles | Apr 3-4 |
| Chicago | June 5-6 |
| Baltimore | Aug 14-15 |
| San Francisco | Dec 4-5 |

**602 | Tools & Techniques of Data Analysis** $2,395

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Jan 24-27 |
| Cincinnati | Mar 28-31 |
| Philadelphia | May 22-25 |
| Chicago | Aug 1-4 |
| San Francisco | Sept 18-21 |
| Baltimore | Nov 14-17 |

**603 | Practical Multivariate Analysis** $2,395

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Feb 7-10 |
| Cincinnati | Apr 4-7 |
| Philadelphia | June 6-9 |
| Chicago | Aug 8-11 |
| San Francisco | Sept 26-29 |
| Baltimore | Dec 5-8 |

**605 | Practical Conjoint Analysis & Discrete Choice Modeling** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Mar 7-8 |
| Los Angeles | June 27-28 |
| Chicago | Oct 24-25 |

**802 | Linking Customer, Employee & Process Data to Drive Profitability** $1,595

| | |
|---|---|
| New York | Feb 9-10 |
| San Francisco | May 18-19 |
| Chicago | Oct 5-6 |

**Please check our Web site or contact us about the following:**

- Certificate Programs
- Pass Programs (3,6,12 month options)
- In-house/onsite seminars
- Combination/team fees
- Recommended seminar combinations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101 | & | 501 |
| 202 | & | 203 |
| 301 | & | 601 |
| 505 | & | 508 |
| 506 | & | 507 |
| 509 | & | 605 |
| 602 | & | 603 |

## **FocusVision**™ Member Facilities

*The largest network of top-rated facilities now equipped for videoconferencing and videostreaming service.*

**ARIZONA**
Phoenix
Delve-Phoenix
Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc.-South Mountain
Plaza Research-Phoenix
Scottsdale
Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc.-Scottsdale
Focus Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

**CALIFORNIA (Northern)**
San Francisco
Focus Pointe Global
Ecker & Associates Downtown & South San Francisco
Fleischman Field Research, Inc.
Nichols Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
Plaza Research
Schlesinger Associates
San Francisco (suburban)
Nichols Research, Inc-GroupNet™
San Jose
Nichols Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

**CALIFORNIA (Southern)**
Costa Mesa
Assistance in Marketing
Los Angeles
Adept Consumer Testing, Inc.-Beverly Hills GroupNet™
Adept Consumer Testing, Inc.-GroupNet™-Encino
Adler Weiner Research-Westwood
Assistance in Marketing
Atkins Research Group, Inc.
Delve
Focus Pointe Global
L.A. Focus
Meczka Marketing Research
Murray Hill Center West-Santa Monica
Plaza Research
Savitz Field & Focus
Schlesinger Associates
Trotta Associates Marina Del Rey
L.A. Orange County
Fieldwork L.A., Inc.
Trotta Associates-Irvine
Sacramento
Elliott Benson
San Diego
Flagship Research
Luth Research, Inc.
Plaza Research
Taylor Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

**COLORADO**
Denver
Accudata Market Research, Inc.
Colorado Market Research
Fieldwork Denver, Inc.
Information Research
Ingather Research
Plaza Research
Tai

**CONNECTICUT**
Danbury
MarketView
Norwalk
New England Marketing Research
Stamford
Focus First America
Focus Room
Razor Focus

**FLORIDA**
Fort Lauderdale
Plaza Research
WAC of South Florida, Inc.
Jacksonville
Irwin Research Services
Miami
Miami Market Research, Inc
National Opinion Research Services
Rife Market Research, Inc.
Orlando
AccuData Market Research, Inc.
Schlesinger Associates
Tampa
The Herron Group-GroupNet™
Plaza Research
Superior Research
TAi-Tampa Bay Inc.

**GEORGIA**
Atlanta
Delve
Fieldwork Atlanta, Inc.
Jackson Associates, Inc.-GroupNet™
John Stolzberg Market Research
Murray Hill Center
Plaza Research
Schlesinger Associates
Superior Research

**ILLINOIS**
Chicago-Downtown
Adler Weiner Research
Chicago Focus
Fieldwork Chicago-Lab
Focus Centre of Chicago
Focus Pointe Global
Focuscope, Inc.
Murray Hill Center
National Data Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
National Qualitative Centers
Plaza Research
Savitz Field and Focus
Schlesinger Associates
Smith Research, Inc.
The Energy Annex
Chicago-Suburban
Adler Weiner Research
Assistance In Marketing
Delve-Oak Brook
Fieldwork Chicago Inc.-North
Fieldwork Chicago, Inc.-O'Hare
Fieldwork Chicago, Inc.-Schaumburg
Focuscope, Inc.-Oak Park
National Data Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
Northfield
Oakbrook Interviewing Center
O'Hare In Focus-Des Plaines
Smith Research, Inc.-Deerfield

**INDIANA**
Indianapolis
Herron Associates, Inc.-GroupNet™

**KANSAS**
Kansas City
The Field House

**MARYLAND**
Baltimore
Baltimore Research
House Market Research
Observation Baltimore

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Boston-Downtown
Bernett Research
Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™
Copely Focus Centers
Focus on Boston
Focus Pointe Global
Schlesinger Associates
Boston-Suburban
Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™
Fieldwork Boston, Inc.
Focus on Boston-Waltham
Framingham
Focus on Boston-Braintree
National Field and Focus-Framingham

**MICHIGAN**
Detroit
MORPACE International-GroupNet™
Shifrin-Hayworth

**MINNESOTA**
Minneapolis
Cook Research
Delve
Fieldwork Minneapolis, Inc.
Focus Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
Orman Guidance Research

**MISSOURI**
Kansas City
Delve
St. Louis
Delve
Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
Superior Surveys

**NEVADA**
Las Vegas
Las Vegas Field and Focus

**NEW JERSEY**
Assistance in Marketing-Hackensack, Morristown
Fieldwork East, Inc.-Fort Lee
Focus Pointe Global
JRA Associates-Mt. Laurel
Meadowlands Consumer Center, Inc. GroupNet™-Secaucus
Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
Plaza Research-Marlton
Plaza Research-Paramus
Schlesinger Associates Edison
TAi New Jersey-Teaneck

**NEW YORK**
New York City
Focus Plus Inc.
Focus Pointe Global
Focus Room
Focus Suites of New York
Murray Hill Center
New York Focus
Schlesinger Associates
SIS International-2 locations
WAC of New York, Inc.
New York (suburban)
Access Metro NY-New Rochelle
Fieldwork NY, Inc.-Westchester
Focus Room-White Plains
JRA Research-White Plains

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Charlotte
20/20 Research
Leibowitz Market Research Assoc., Inc.-GroupNet™
Raleigh
First in Focus
L & E Research

**OHIO**
Cincinnati
Assistance in Marketing
Harris Interactive
Market Inquiry
MarketVision Research
QFact Marketing Research, LLC
Cleveland
Focus Groups of Cleveland Survey Center
Pat Henry Cleveland
Columbus
Delve

**OREGON**
Portland
Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.-GroupNet™

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Philadelphia-Downtown
Focus Pointe Global
JRA Research, Inc.
Schlesinger Associates
Philadelphia-Suburban
Delve
Focus Pointe Global
Focus Suites of Philadelphia
Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc.-GroupNet™
Bala Cynwyd
Schlesinger Associates Bala Cynwyd
Pittsburgh
Focus Center of Pittsburgh

**RHODE ISLAND**
Providence
Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™

**TENNESSEE**
Memphis
Accudata Market Research, Inc.
Nashville
20/20 Research

**TEXAS**
Austin
Tammadge Market Research, Inc.
Dallas
Focus Pointe Global
Delve
Fieldwork Dallas, Inc.
Focus on Dallas, Inc-GroupNet™
Murray Hill Center
Opinions Unlimited, Inc.-GroupNet™
Plaza Research Dallas
Savitz Field and Focus
Schlesinger Associates
Houston
CQS Research, Inc.
Medical Marketing Research
Opinions Unlimited, Inc.-GroupNet™
Plaza Research
Savitz Field and Focus
San Antonio
Galloway Research-GroupNet™

**VIRGINIA**
Alexandria
Martin Focus Group Services
Fairfax
Metro Research Services, Inc.
Richmond
Martin Focus Group Services

**WASHINGTON**
Seattle
Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.-GroupNet™
Delve
Fieldwork Seattle, Inc.
Gilmore Research Group

**WASHINGTON DC**
Washington DC
House Market Research
Martin Focus Group Services
Shugoll Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

**WISCONSIN**
Appleton
Delve
Milwaukee
Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.

**CANADA**
Montreal
Contemporary Research
Toronto
Consumer Vision
Contemporary Research
Toronto Focus
Vancouver
Consumer Research

**Plus Over 107 International Facilities**

# In case you missed it...

news and notes on marketing and research

## Are these ads a new window of opportunity?

The January 12 issue of *Ad Age* featured a tidbit about media agency MindShare's use of window-cleaning gondolas as an advertising vehicle. MindShare in Japan appropriated space on the window side of cleaning platforms for Northwest Airlines to promote its new seats in world business class that allow passengers to recline by as much as 176 degrees. The creative, prepared by Ogilvy, asked, "Does your seat recline all the way down to 176 degrees?"

Northwest is the third-largest air carrier in Japan and the largest international airline operating in the country and it needed to boost its business passengers. The MindShare platforms were seen on a number of office buildings in the Otemachi and Akasaka areas of Tokyo, selected on the basis of their occupants. Tenants included Cisco and NTT DoCoMo.

The new medium - a first for Japan - enabled Northwest Airlines to intrude on an executive's working day, an environment that's relatively ad free, and surprise them, thus making the ad more memorable. After all, how many business executives wouldn't want an office chair that could recline to 176 degrees, particularly after a big lunch?

"Window Washers Promote Northwest Airlines," *Advertising Age*, January 12, 2006

## Mums are the word for word-of-mouth

Gary Silverman of the *Financial Times* reported on Procter & Gamble's effort to enlist British mothers to help word-of-mouth marketing campaigns. P&G feels that a mother who is motivated to talk about a product sets off a chain reaction that will eventually involve 1,000 mothers in the discussion. At the start of the decade, it assumed that such a conversation would only involve 200 mothers. "I think it is largely because of the availability of technology. In the past, you had to go to the park and find another mom and tell her. Now they go into a chat room or copy an e-mail to a list of friends," said Gianni Ciserani, P&G managing director for the U.K. and Ireland.

Fearing that TV ads are losing their punch, P&G is becoming more interested in finding ways to compare the impact of different marketing activities. In working with a Cyprus company called Integration, P&G has found that word-of-mouth is gaining influence at a faster rate in Europe than most other marketing tools.

People in the U.K. are five times more likely than consumers in other parts of the Europe to call a company to express their views, Ciserani said. "We can confirm that U.K. consumers, and therefore U.K. mums, are the most vocal in expressing their happiness or disappointment with brands and companies. They talk to plenty of people once they have a positive or negative experience," he said.

P&G is employing targeted marketing efforts in the U.K. that focus on winning the affection of what it calls ambassadors - people to whom other people pay attention. One example of this approach has been on display in cities around the U.K. It's an experiential tour that gives visitors a chance to learn about how babies sleep. The exhibit is sponsored by P&G's Pampers diaper brand, which has been trying to forge connections with mothers by helping them with child-care issues. "We look at things through the eyes of a baby," said Paris Kafantaris, P&G's vice president for baby care in western Europe. "The whole idea is how the baby is developing when it sleeps at night."

Another way P&G targets ambassadors, Ciserani said, involves collaboration with retailers. Before launching a product, the company asks them what kind of consumers might be interested in the product - an approach that works well in the U.K. because of data collected in club-card programs. It then sends a letter and samples of the product to consumers in the hope they will like P&G's wares and talk about them, becoming ambassadors.

"Marketers Talking To Mother, " *Financial Times*, February 18, 2006

## Chase ads hit the wall

*Wall Street Journal* writer Suzanne Vranica profiled another unconventional advertising campaign in a February 21 article. An ad agency hired by a commercial-banking unit of J.P. Morgan Chase installed 90 two-foot-long stickers around outlets in the Indianapolis International Airport's departure lounges and eating areas in February. The decals were emblazoned with Chase's name and logo with messages such as: "This outlet works. Now you can too." Also highlighted were either the e-mail address or a local phone number for Chase's commercial-banking unit, which targets businesses doing between $10 million and $500 million in annual revenue.

Chase hopes the decals will be spotted by businesspeople passing through the Indianapolis airport, many of whom kill time waiting for their plane by working on a laptop computer plugged into a wall outlet. Others use outlets to charge cellphones. Chase is in talks to expand the program to other midsize airports around the country.

Spending on nontraditional venues - plane interiors, ski lifts and food trays at sports stadiums - is expected to outstrip traditional venues this year, according to the Outdoor Advertising Association. It projects spending on nontraditional outdoor ads will rise 10 percent to $346.5 million, while traditional venue spending will rise 8 percent to nearly $6.5 billion.

"You not only have to come up with creative solutions but invent unique places to put them," said Scott Montgomery, principal at Bradley & Montgomery, the Indianapolis ad firm that designed the campaign.

Chase is paying about $65,000 for the ads to appear for a year. For that money, it also gets four months of signage on in-terminal monitors that post flight information.

"Chase Finds a New Outlet for Plugs," *Wall Street Journal*, February 21, 2006

# SEE it to BELIEVE it.


***The universal reaction to Research Analyzer is "WOW."***

New Research Analyzer is the first desktop software that puts real-time insight at your fingertips. One extremely fast and easy-to-use tool takes you from importing data, through analysis, to converting data for presentations.

- **Blazingly fast data analysis** lets you perform a complex cross-tab on a base of two million records in a few seconds, using the simple ***drag and drop*** feature.
- **Best-of-breed analysis techniques** for common statistical methods including standard deviation and error of the mean, T-tests and rejection threshold, Chi Square stats and distribution, correlation, Gamma and many more.
- **Import** SPSS® or Triple-S™ as well as other popular formats. Or use our cost-effective Service Bureau to convert legacy data for hosting on our managed data warehouse.
- **Unique SuperDig**™ feature lets you quickly and easily identify results for specific segments.
- **Quick reports and presentations** with one-click creation of research reports in Powerpoint®, Excel®, Outlook® and other Microsoft® Office applications. Eliminate the cumbersome and inefficient multiple exporting steps which are now often required to do your reports - WOW!
- **Live update** instantly retrieves data from hosted sources including Net-MR™, VantagePoint™, MI Pro Research Studio. Other data sources will be added in the future.

**RESEARCH Analyzer**

***Experience Research Analyzer***
*See a demo or download a trial copy at **www.researchanalyzer.com***
*Contact us at:*
***info@researchanalyzer.com***

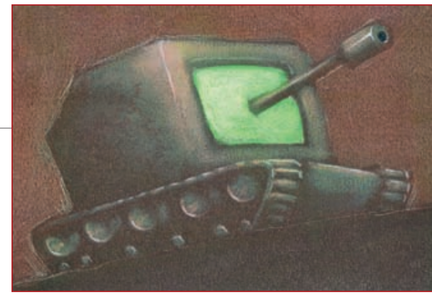
*Integrated solutions for market intelligence*
**GMI**

+1-206-315-9300 (Seattle, Global Headquarters) +61-2-9006-1695 (Sydney, Asia Pacific Headquarters) +44 (0) 207-887-6028 (London, European Headquarters) +55-11-5505-2226 (São Paulo, Latin America Headquarters)

Seattle Atlanta Boston Budapest Chicago Cincinnati London Los Angeles Madrid Minneapolis Munich New York Oslo Paris Pittsburgh São Paulo Shanghai 's Hertogenbosch Singapore Sofia Stockholm Sydney Toronto Tokyo Vancouver

# war stories

## true-life tales in marketing research



*Editor's note: After a three-year absence, War Stories is back! The column is a semi-regular feature in which Art Shulman, president of Shulman Research, Van Nuys, Calif., presents humorous anecdotes of life in the research trenches.*

*Without your stories, there can be no War Stories! If you want to ensure future installments, send your own (or a colleague's) tales of research-related wackiness to Shulman at artshulman@aol.com. Contributors may remain anonymous in print.*

Recently I was moderating a focus group in a facility located in a high-rise building in a large city. It was the second group of the evening and the time was about 9:15 p.m. One of my clients had, a few minutes earlier, brought me four new packages, which were supposed to replace other packages I was showing. When I was about to show the fourth package I realized I didn't know which of the existing packages it was replacing. So I excused myself and went to the viewing room to ask.

To my surprise, no one was there. My three clients - good-looking young men all - were gone!

I went to the lobby and the hostesses weren't there. I called out for them. No response. I called louder. Silence. I walked around to other areas of the focus group complex, looking for them. No luck!

I returned to the focus room and continued with the discussion. Just then, my cell phone rang. Respondents had been asked ahead of time to shut their phones down, but no one had asked me to do so.

Normally, I wouldn't have answered, but this situation was unusual. The Caller ID indicated it was one of my clients. The three of them had gone outside the building - to make calls, he said, since cell phones didn't work well inside (though mine appeared to be working just fine). They had asked the two lovely young hostesses to join them.

So all five went outside, not realizing that the doors of the building automatically locked at 9 p.m. Moreover, both hostesses had forgotten to take along their keys.

My client asked if I would mind coming downstairs to open the door for them. I pretty well had no choice. I was the only person at the facility, except for my respondents, and it just wouldn't be right to ask one of them to do it. So I excused myself, took the elevator down to the first floor and let my clients back in.

They did not complain later when I ran out of time to cover some of the subjects I was supposed to address.

When my friend Larry Sherman of DIRECTV received a notice that I'd be conducting a statistics workshop for the American Marketing Association he e-mailed me and expressed the hope that I wouldn't be heckled. (I think heckling came to his mind since he sometimes does stand-up at comedy clubs.)

I e-mailed him back, advising him that I'd handle any heckler by pointing out to the rest of the group that this person was a perfect example of a standard deviation, if not a standard error. Further, I'd tell the heckler, "You are regressing to be mean."

Sherman was appreciative of how I'd handle the situation, and wrote back that he could see that I was in a humor "mode." He also asked if, since we were both playing with words, and acting like kids, we could call what we were doing "multiple regression."

He then notified me that the research department at Mack Trucking Company was presenting a new statistical technique to management and calling it "Mack's factor analysis."

Judith Emilie of Judith Emilie Transcription Service had a problem collecting an invoice from a new client. After mailing multiple copies of her invoice over several months, she finally sent an e-mail to remind him of the unpaid invoice. He e-mailed back, saying he would send out payment, even though he hadn't yet been paid by *his* client (a reasoning which, she noted to me, would never work for her at the supermarket).

As an additional excuse, Emilie's client mentioned that his firm was only a small company. However, the automated signature at the bottom of his e-mail indicated that his "small company" just happened to have offices in New York, Chicago, Dallas and San Francisco.

Fay Parker of Market Research and Analysis reports that years ago she was supervising a telephone bank and noticed that over a few hours one particular interviewer, a new hire, hadn't completed any interviews, while other interviewers on the project had all completed several. When she approached the interviewer she found out why: The interviewer had her mouth wired, because of an obesity problem, and was virtually unintelligible.

In future issues, we hope to report on more quirky, loopy and strange happenings in the world of market research. But we can't do it without you! If you'd like your story to be told - anything related to research is usable, from spilling soup on your client's new suit to cute answers respondents provide on questionnaires - please e-mail me at artshulman@aol.com. You may remain anonymous in print, if you wish.


What are they thinking?!?

## Advertising insert readership is alive and well

Results from the Customer Focus 2006: Retail study from Baltimore marketing firm Vertis shows that, for the third consecutive survey, advertising insert readership levels are consistently at 85 percent or above. Additionally, the study finds Web-savvy individuals still rely on advertising inserts, as 88 percent of Sunday newspaper readers surveyed via the Web said they read Sunday newspaper inserts, while 79 percent of those surveyed by phone read them.

"In today's Internet age and ever-changing retail landscape, the study's findings show that advertising inserts are still being read at the same level and remain an integral channel for retailers to reach consumers," says Jim Litwin, vice president, market insights, at Vertis. "Heavy Internet users are even more dependent on newspaper inserts than the average consumer. Also, women of all ages are an increasingly important demographic to target through inserts due to their purchasing power and retail decision making."

The study finds consumers use advertising inserts of all forms to help decide where they shop or to learn about available segments. More specifically, 52 percent of those surveyed by phone and 71 percent of those surveyed via the Web use inserts to decide where they buy groceries. Additionally, 29 percent of those surveyed by phone and 41 percent surveyed by Web use inserts to decide where to shop for health and beauty care products, while 28 percent and 39 percent, respectively, use them for office supply decisions.

The Vertis Customer Focus 2006: Retail study, which surveyed respondents for the first time via both the telephone and Web, shows the following additional findings, which provide insight into the purchasing trends and importance of advertising inserts across a variety of retail sectors.

• Grocery ad insert readership is strongest among women: 77 percent of women aged 18-34 do the majority of the household's grocery shopping. Since 1998, the percentage of women ages 18-34 reading grocery inserts has increased 14 percentage points. These women tend to like discount stores and have shown an interest in the grocery stores' ethnic and organic departments.

• Home electronics purchasing trends: Since 2004, the percentage of adults planning to purchase a computer has grown seven percentage points - greater than any other product category surveyed. One of the fastest-growing groups who plan on purchasing a computer is women aged 35-49, rising 10 percentage points since 2004. These women also show a greater interest than the average adult in special financing offers for home electronics, such as delayed credit card payments. Forty percent of women aged 35-49 said advertising inserts influence their overall buying decisions, while television influences 20 percent.

• Women aged 18-34 are an important demographic for furniture retailers: 33 percent of these women said they plan to purchase bedroom furniture, 26 percent plan to purchase bedding and 24 percent plan to purchase living-room furniture. When these women were asked about their last furniture purchase, "lowest price" was the greatest consideration for 39 percent of them, increasing nine percentage points since 2002. Meanwhile, "highest quality" dipped seven percentage points since 2002. Additionally, the percentage of women aged 18-34 turning to the Internet first when ready to make a purchase has increased from 19 percent in 2004 to 27 percent in 2006.

• Home improvement and DIYers turn to inserts for price and selection: The percentage of do-it-yourselfers has grown nine percentage points since 2004, as Americans are increasingly more willing to take on home improvement projects. Specifically, this group has grown most (12 percent in two years) with women aged 35-49. Seventy-three percent of women aged 35-49 who read ad inserts compare similar home improvement inserts before heading to the selected store.

• Key target audience for prescription purchases and drug store visits: Of all the age and gender groups surveyed, women 50 and older had the highest average prescription purchases per month (four) for their households - clearly

continued on page 76


Connect with respondents more efficiently
MSG

# names of note

**Lester Robert Frankel**, 92, who as a young government statistician helped develop an early technique for measuring unemployment and later was a New York-based executive with marketing research firms, died February 11 at his home in Potomac, Md., after a stroke. He had congestive heart failure. In the late 1930s and early 1940s Frankel did statistical work for what became the Works Projects Administration. With another statistician, he conducted one of the first surveys of federal unemployment by developing an effective sampling method. Those findings were released in 1940.

This effort, later under control of the Census Bureau, became known as the Current Population Survey, a monthly government survey of U.S. households focused on employment trends.

After Navy service during World War II, Frankel became chief statistician at Dun & Bradstreet in New York. In 1951, he joined Alfred Politz Research as vice president and technical director. He retired in 1993 as executive vice president of Audits & Surveys Worldwide.

*CBS Corporation* has created CBS Vision, a new research unit designed to explore and offer insight on emerging technologies, media consumption patterns and advertising value in the media marketplace. **David F. Poltrack** will serve as president of CBS Vision and has been promoted to executive vice president and chief research officer for CBS Corporation.

San Diego-based health care firm *Illumina, Inc.* has named **Matthew L. Posard** vice president of marketing.

Carlsbad, Calif., data integration firm *Advanced Warning Systems, Inc.* has named **Caitlin Ramsey** director of marketing and communications. Marketing research will be among her new responsibilities.

Bristol, Tenn.-based *King Pharmaceuticals, Inc.* has promoted **Rick Kelly** to senior product director with responsibility for marketing and life cycle management programs in the company's CV/endocrinology therapeutic area. **Adriann Sax** has been named executive vice president, business development and strategic planning.

**Kelly** **Sax**

*Research International* has announced a number of personnel moves. **Phil Sutcliffe** has been appointed global client director, Research International Innovation Services in the U.K. **Mark Cranmer** has been named worldwide CEO of Research International. He replaces **Roger Banks**, who is in discussions about another role within Kantar. In the Chicago office: **Peter Switzer** has been named senior vice president and leader of the qualitative division in the U.S.; **Larry Fisher** and **David Biernbaum** have been named senior vice president; **Frank Nowicki** has been named senior financial analyst; **Joanna Zero** and **Zach Duenow** have been named manager; **Jaclyn Peek** has joined the qualitative team in Chicago as a research manager. In the Stamford, Conn., office: **Jerry Forristal** has been named senior vice president; **Stefan Stefanov** has been named senior account executive within the global health care practice; **Manish Lulla** has been named senior research manager on the marketing sciences team; and **Roy Persson** has been named manager.

Australia-based *Pulse Group*, a research process outsourcing supplier, has named **N.K. Looi** head of the solutions department at its new operations center in Cyberjaya, Malaysia. **Cannie Tan** has been named head of the new office's client service department.

Cincinnati-based *Sigma: Research Management Group* has named **Dennis Devlin** director of quantitative services and **Gayle Gerhardt** manager, quantitative insights.

**Devlin** **Gerhardt**

Golden, Colo.-based *ingather research* has named **Jessica Schaller** to its senior management team as controller.

*ComScore Networks*, Reston, Va.,

continued on page 89

# product and service update

## ActiveGroup adds ActiveSearch to its research videostreaming

Nexidia, an Atlanta provider of rich-media search and speech analytics solutions, has partnered with ActiveGroup, a Norcross, Ga., provider of videostreaming for marketing research. Using Nexidia Developer Edition, ActiveGroup has expanded its suite of tools and services to include rich-media search capabilities. Dubbed ActiveSearch, the new functionality allows ActiveGroup to immediately index and make video content searchable for its clients.

Using ActiveSearch, authorized users will be able to search for a word, phrase or word combination in the audio track of a specific focus group or interview. Or for larger projects, clients can search across all focus groups or interviews that have been conducted in the same project. When the results are returned, researchers can play the video or create video clips of the content. For more information visit www.activegroup.net.

## Internet-enhanced TURF from Virtual Surveys

U.K.-based Virtual Surveys has launched VirtualTURF to help clients maximize the potential of their product range. An enhancement of the classic total unduplicated reach and frequency (TURF) technique, VirtualTURF can help those managing a range of products to know: how many people their range will reach; which range of products will reach the largest number of customers; and which range will sell the most units. VirtualTURF uses an iterative approach to find the best array of products to launch, based on the research. The Excel-based simulator allows the user to: optimize on definite buys, or definite plus possible buys; optimize on total number of people reached, or reach by frequency; assign frequency to be based on category usage or specific predicted product usage; allow items to be forced (for example if a soup manufacturer knew it wanted four specific flavors and wanted to know the best two to add to these); allow items to be excluded from a particular analysis, to look at different strategies; run the analysis by different sub-groups at the same time. The data for VirtualTURF is collected via online interviews, utilizing the Internet to show stimuli, to rotate concepts and products and to filter responses (e.g., only potential buyers of a product are asked to rate intended frequency of usage). For more information visit www.virtualsurveys.com.

## Updated version of WebSurveyor

Herndon, Va.-based research software firm WebSurveyor Corporation has released WebSurveyor 5.7, an update of its online survey product. New features include: an application programming interface which allows organizations to integrate WebSurveyor with major enterprise data systems; new list manager components, which include the capacity to search and filter mail lists for better targeting of survey invitations; new reporting features, which include a new default report with cover page; a new rich-text editor, which eliminates the need for HTML knowledge when compiling and formatting questions or performing the report analysis; multi-user account management capacity for private-hosted clients; and a new library management feature, which lets privately-hosted customers upload their own question and response libraries, as well as report and display templates. For more information visit www.websurveyor.com.

## New online European B2B panels from Research Now

London online research firm Research Now is offering European business-to-business sub-panels sourced from screening of its 800,000-member online panels. Research Now has profiled more than 20,000 business professionals in the U.K., 16,000 in Germany, 14,000 in France, 14,000 in Spain and 10,000 in Italy. Researchers can profile these people in terms of their management level within their company (profiled on 10 different levels), their job function (e.g.,

continued on page 80

# research industry news

## News notes

Chicago-based **Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation** has changed its name to P&K Research.

San Diego-based **WebSideStory, Inc.**, a provider of digital marketing applications, has filed a patent infringement lawsuit against **NetRatings, Inc.**, in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of California. WebSideStory alleges that NetRatings infringes WebSideStory's patent rights. "We believe this action is necessary to protect the intellectual capital we have worked hard to develop in-house since 1996," said Jeff Lunsford, chairman and CEO of WebSideStory, in a company statement. "Although we have been focused on innovation and building value for our customers, we cannot ignore companies that we believe are infringing our intellectual property." In its complaint against NetRatings, WebSideStory is seeking unspecified monetary damages and an injunction against further infringement by NetRatings.

In February, Netherlands-based **VNU** announced it had entered into a settlement of the 1996 antitrust litigation brought by **Information Resources, Inc.** (IRI) against **Dun and Bradstreet**, **ACNielsen** and **IMS Health**. The settlement will result in a complete dismissal of all claims in the case. The case was on appeal following the entry of judgment in favor of defendants. Under the settlement agreement, VNU has agreed to a payment of $55 million, which, after tax, will result in a EUR 28 million charge to 2005 earnings. The company noted that the dismissal of IRI's claims will also terminate the Amended Indemnity and Joint Defense Agreement (JDA) among the defendants and thereby give VNU the flexibility to implement certain changes to its group structures that would have otherwise been limited under the JDA. These changes are expected to benefit VNU's earnings in future years.

In a company statement, Rob van den Bergh, chief executive officer of VNU, said, "We are pleased to have finally concluded this decade-old lawsuit. While we believe that the appellate court would have affirmed the dismissal of IRI's meritless case, it was in our company's best interest to resolve this matter and eliminate any further litigation uncertainty and expense. We have always maintained

continued on page 82

## Calendar of Events April-July

IIR will hold its Fuse: Brand Identity and Package Design event on April 24-26 at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York. For more information visit www.iirusa.com/BIPD.

The Society of Competitive Intelligence Professionals will hold its annual conference on April 26-29 at the Disney Coronado Springs Resort in Orlando, Fla. For more information visit www.scip.org.

Research firm Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates will hold a workshop on questionnaire design and use on April 27-28 in Minneapolis. For more information visit www.ana-inc.com.

Research firm Envirosell will hold its first science of shopping conference on May 8-10 at the Fairmont Turnberry Isle Resort and Club in Aventura, Fla. For more information visit www.envirosell.com/conference/scienceShopping1.html.

Research software firm Pulse Train will hold its annual users conference on May 10-12 at the Hilton Diagonal Mar Hotel in Barcelona. For more information visit www.pulsetrain.com/PTC2006.

ESOMAR will hold Innovate 2006, a conference on research innovation, techniques and technology, on May 10-12 at the Eden Roc Renaissance Resort and Spa in Miami. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

Research firm Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates will hold a workshop on questionnaire design and use on May 11-12 in Orlando, Fla. For more information visit www.ana-inc.com.

U.K.-based research association the Business and Industrial Group will hold its annual BIG conference, themed "Business Research Means Business" on May 17-19 at the Marriott St. Pierre Hotel, Chepstow, England. For more information visit www.bigconference.org.

Canada's Marketing Research and Intelligence Association will hold its annual conference on May 31-June 2 at the Westin Hotel, Calgary. For more information visit www.mria-arim.ca.

ESOMAR will hold WM3, a conference on worldwide multimedia measurement, on June 4-7 in Shanghai. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

Salford Systems will hold a conference on data mining on June 7-8 in Sydney, Australia. For more information visit www.salforddatamining.com.

The American Marketing Association will hold its annual Advanced Research Techniques forum on June 11-14 at the Marriott Monterey, Monterey, Calif. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

The Marketing Research Association will hold its annual conference on June 14-16 at the JW Marriott Hotel in Washington, D.C. For more information visit www.mranet.org.

The Conference Board will hold its annual marketing research conference on June 22-23 at the Hyatt Regency McCormick Place in Chicago. For more information visit www.conference-board.org.

IIR will hold its annual Shopper Insights in Action conference on July 19-21 at the Chicago Hilton and Towers. For more information visit www.iirusa.com/insights/.

# PAMPER YOUR CLIENTS

## CONSUMER SURVEYS COMPANY
## IN CHICAGO, WHEN YOU DEMAND EXCELLENCE

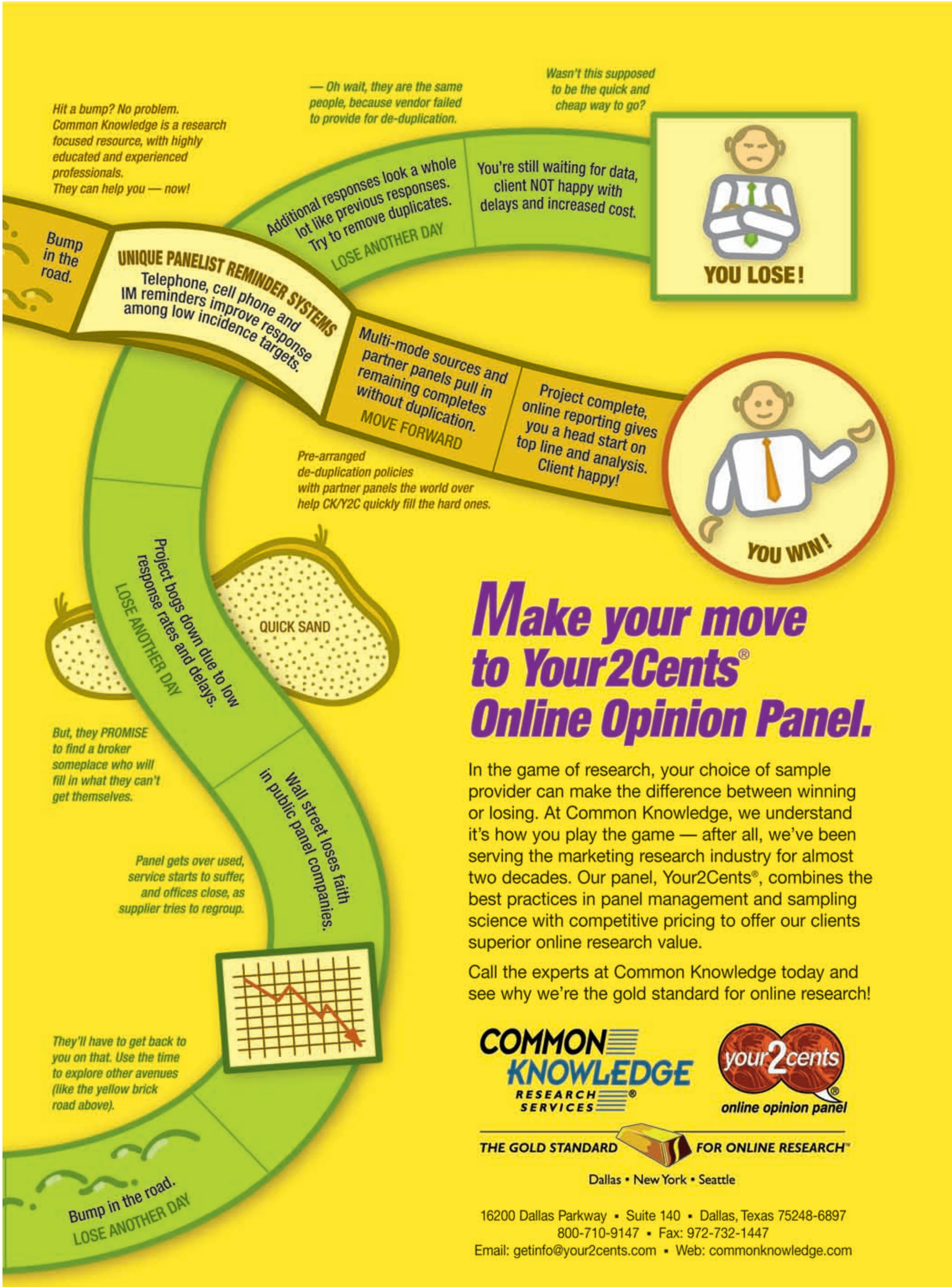
- Communicate instantly with your moderator from the viewing room by means of a ***unique computer system*** visible only to your moderator.
- Use a ***remote control video taping system*** located in the rear of the room… not in front, blocking your view.
- View the group in our ***client lounge*** or in our ***tiered observation room*** that ***comfortably seats fifteen*** of your agency and corporate traveling companions.
- Watch your group through a ***sound insulated window.***
- Feel refreshed by our ***separate air/heating system.***

## IF IT'S WORTH DOING, IT'S WORTH DOING WELL

CS Consumer Surveys Company

Northpoint Shopping Center • 304 E. Rand Rd. • Arlington Height, IL 60004
Tel: 847/394-9411 • Fax: 847/394-0001
consumersurveys1@aol.com


Get the Gold Standard for less green.
Program yourself with comprehensive but easy-to-use Y2C Survey Creator — FREE with use of Y2C sample — or use your own software.
YOU PROGRAM
FREE Your2Cents SURVEY CREATOR™
CK Quality Control catches errors in survey programming before launch.
MOVE FORWARD
TARGETED SAMPLING
OVER 1.5 MILLION PROFILED HOUSEHOLDS
CONSUMER • B2B • IT HEALTHCARE • TEENS AND MORE!
500+ TARGET SELECTS
ALLOW FOR QUICK ID OF POTENTIAL RESPONDENTS
WE PROGRAM
TRULY EXPERT PROGRAMMERS
Common Knowledge's truly expert programmers can tackle the tough surveys, like conjoint, virtual shelf shopping simulation, online card sort, video, virtual catalog testing and much more.
You're off to a good start.
MOVE FORWARD
Follow the YELLOW BRICK ROAD
...or roll the dice. The choice is yours.
Low prices and lower expectations.
Good luck!
Don't worry, there's still plenty of time to do it over.
Over promised and under delivered.
GO BACK TO SQUARE ONE
Emails to other sample sources produce a variety of responses and leave a lot of questions unanswered.
your2cents online opinion panel
QUIKQUOTE
ERROR!
Programming vendor asks, "What's QC?"
Bid requests sent to online sample vendors
Respondents report error in programming; you discover the data is not collecting properly.
LOSE ANOTHER DAY
Y2C Quik Quote helps you to focus on sample and data collection requirements. Bid returned promptly with all the info you need and a realistic response.
SQUARE ONE
Your day begins with the ridiculous request for an impossible online sample. (All in an average day's work.)
© 2006 Common Knowledge, Inc.


Hit a bump? No problem. Common Knowledge is a research focused resource, with highly educated and experienced professionals. They can help you — now!
— Oh wait, they are the same people, because vendor failed to provide for de-duplication.
Wasn't this supposed to be the quick and cheap way to go?
Bump in the road.
UNIQUE PANELIST REMINDER SYSTEMS
Telephone, cell phone and IM reminders improve response among low incidence targets.
Additional responses look a whole lot like previous responses. Try to remove duplicates.
LOSE ANOTHER DAY
You're still waiting for data, client NOT happy with delays and increased cost.
YOU LOSE!
Multi-mode sources and partner panels pull in remaining completes without duplication.
MOVE FORWARD
Project complete, online reporting gives you a head start on top line and analysis. Client happy!
YOU WIN!
Pre-arranged de-duplication policies with partner panels the world over help CK/Y2C quickly fill the hard ones.
Project bogs down due to low response rates and delays.
LOSE ANOTHER DAY
QUICK SAND
But, they PROMISE to find a broker someplace who will fill in what they can't get themselves.
Wall street loses faith in public panel companies.
Panel gets over used, service starts to suffer, and offices close, as supplier tries to regroup.
They'll have to get back to you on that. Use the time to explore other avenues (like the yellow brick road above).
Bump in the road.
LOSE ANOTHER DAY
Make your move to Your2Cents® Online Opinion Panel.
In the game of research, your choice of sample provider can make the difference between winning or losing. At Common Knowledge, we understand it's how you play the game — after all, we've been serving the marketing research industry for almost two decades. Our panel, Your2Cents®, combines the best practices in panel management and sampling science with competitive pricing to offer our clients superior online research value.
Call the experts at Common Knowledge today and see why we're the gold standard for online research!
COMMON KNOWLEDGE RESEARCH SERVICES®
your2cents® online opinion panel
THE GOLD STANDARD FOR ONLINE RESEARCH™
Dallas • New York • Seattle
16200 Dallas Parkway • Suite 140 • Dallas, Texas 75248-6897
800-710-9147 • Fax: 972-732-1447
Email: getinfo@your2cents.com • Web: commonknowledge.com

By Trudy Ann Brandenburg

# Appearances can be deceiving

Being a moderator may look easy - the good ones make it look that way. But moderating is challenging. From the minute participants begin filing into the receptionist center until they leave the room for the evening, a moderator must be constantly on her toes.

If you're a moderator, you know how it is - the participants trod into the room with their pop and cookies. "Hi." "Hello." "Hi." You greet them with a hearty welcome and a smile, even though you may be so exhausted from the first group or the travel that you wish you could curl up in the back room, before the observers arrive, and take a power nap.

Based on your overall performance with the last group, or presumptions, or the way the participants introduced themselves, or the look on their faces, or what they're wearing, or a tiny premonition in your left elbow, you have that flicker of fear that the people, despite the incentive they'll receive, are going to hate what you have to talk about and be, basically, difficult.

All moderators know that fear. But thankfully, they are often happily surprised when the group ends up going quite well.

## Valuable lesson

Having moderated consumer focus groups and telephone conferences, I'm ecstatic to know that in fact, one cannot judge a book by its cover. This is a valuable lesson that being a moderator has really taught me and has helped me in other areas of my life as well as my career.

The man walking in with dirty hair and a ripped t-shirt may make you want to run from the room screaming, but about 10 minutes into the group you realize, "This is one smart guy."

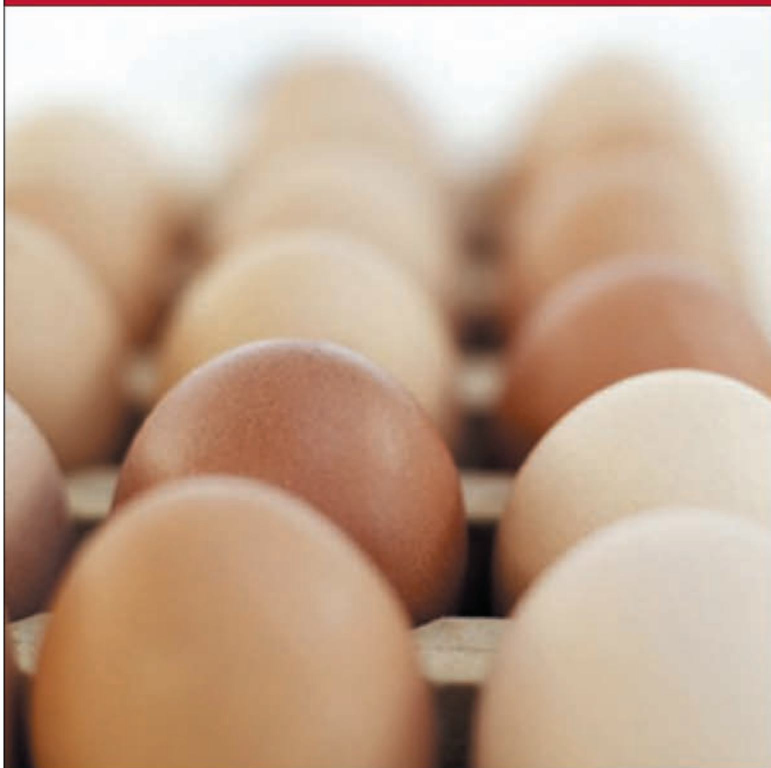
Then there's the woman who says, "I'm just a stay-at-home mom who lives in a trailer until we can find a better place," and you instantly wonder where the recruiters went wrong. But as she begins to explain her situation, the investments she's made, and the research she's done on insurance companies, your heart lifts and you thrill to her insightfulness.

*Editor's note: Trudy Ann Brandenburg is a marketing specialist at Nationwide Insurance, Columbus, Ohio. She can be reached at 614-249-0929 or at brandet@nationwide.com.*

Some recent groups I moderated were no different. After the first group, spotting a severe negative tension in the air for whatever reason, I was expecting the bad vibe to breed. I had my work cut out for me.

The group ended up being rather quiet and somewhat uninvolved, but successful. Afterwards, I felt like I imagine people must feel on a deep sea fishing boat: fighting with that fish for hours and finally hauling it into the boat - exhausted yet pleased.

(I sometimes wonder what the people around the table may be thinking of me, but I never really want to know. "Her lipstick clashes with her shirt." "Her hair has a cowlick in the back." "What is she babbling about?" Do I sound hokey, fake, goofy? Am I acting too excited



about designing a brochure for an insurance plan? Often while reviewing the tapes, I find it was not as bad as I had imagined.)

Based on the experience with the first group, I begin the next by saying something that I think will ignite comments from everyone. Immediately, I wish I could hit a rewind button. They all look like deer caught in headlights. One man shifts in his chair, another taps his pencil on his notepad.

The room grows too quiet but I don't feel I should add to my comment. Then, like a cricket under a rock, the quiet lady to my left softly chirps out the most fantastic idea anyone has ever heard in their lives and the group becomes instantly engaged. I want to lean over and give her a thank-you hug.

**Exhausting**

Doing a series of groups can be exhausting due to the travel, the ever-present happy face you have to wear, and the energy it takes to act as if "that's the most fantastic idea I've ever heard" when, in fact, you've heard the same idea dozens of times within the past week. Sincerity is key, separating the good moderators from the bad.

It's not just the participants that amaze me. The different perspectives of a focus group's viewing clients can come at you like whitewater rapids in a raging river when you walk into the back room, especially if there is a large audience. Take a deep breath and have an open and calm mind before opening that door.

**Gain respect**

Moderating focus groups has not only helped me become a better listener, it has also helped me gain more respect for all kinds of people. I've learned that just because someone may look or talk or live a certain way, that doesn't mean they do not have opinions and valuable insights that should be respected and considered. Never judge a book by its cover. | Q


one company two continents
United
Schlesinger Associates
A Marketing Research Corporation
info@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
info@research-house.co.uk
www.research-house.co.uk
US Locations: New Jersey | New York | Los Angeles | Atlanta | Philadelphia
Chicago | Orlando | Boston | Dallas | San Francisco | Bala Cynwyd | Phoenix
European Locations: Central London | Wimbledon

By Stephen J. Hellebusch

# Total unaided awareness?

The intent of this article is to help those who evaluate advertising via tracking studies to think about the practice and how it might best be done. Advertising tracking studies are a common phenomenon in the research world, and there are many ways to conduct them and many ways to look at the results. They are sometimes referred to as usage and awareness (U&A) studies, awareness and usage studies (A&Us), or awareness, trial, and usage studies (ATUs). Sometimes they are continuous, and sometimes they are conducted at points in time around the advertising events, or just at selected times for monitoring.

One thing all of these types of studies have in common is an attempt to measure the effects of advertising activity. They always measure changes in brand awareness. Sometimes they also measure changes in claimed brand usage, advertising awareness for brands, and brand imagery. Some marketing researchers and marketers are comfortable looking at changes in the total awareness measures and some have a preference for unaided measures. Those preferences can drive the method chosen to conduct the research and the way the data are tabulated.

A few definitions are necessary. If awareness information is obtained from respondents prior to the mention of any brand names, it is unaided awareness. An example would be "What brands of ready-to-eat cereal can you think of? What others? What others?" If the method is telephone or in-person interviewing, the question is asked until the respondent indicates he or she cannot think of any other brands. In online interviewing, it is an open-ended question. The questioning elicits brand names the consumer can recall. They were in the consumer's head, and, if not top-of-mind (first brand recalled, technically), at least not too far from it.

If awareness is obtained by asking questions that include the brand name, it is aided awareness. An example would be "Have you ever heard of Grape Nuts?" This demonstrates whether or not the consumer can recognize the brand name, a far easier task than recalling it. It was in the consumer's mind but may not have been anywhere near the top. Since people make mistakes, it may not even have really been in the mind. I can answer "yes" to "Have you ever heard of Johnson's Corn Flakes?" when, in truth, I have never heard of the product.

*Editor's note: Stephen J. Hellebusch is president of Hellebusch Research and Consulting, Inc., Cincinnati. He can be reached at 800-871-6922 or at info@hellrc.com.*

In telephone interviewing, all unaided questions are asked first, before any brand names are mentioned: What brands are you aware of? What brands have you seen advertising for? What brands have you used?

The interviewer will have a list of brands in front of them and check the ones mentioned. If a respondent mentions a brand "unaidedly," the respondent is not asked the aided question for that brand. Consequently, to get total brand awareness, unaided and aided are

added together. Normally only two of these three related measures are reported - e.g., total brand awareness and unaided brand awareness, since total = unaided + aided.

In online interviewing, it is more difficult to handle the unaided questions. As with mail interviewing (the other main self-administered method), it is nearly impossible to skip asking the aided question when the respondent has mentioned the brand "unaidedly," because the unaided question is an open-ended question, and there is no way to know ahead of time what each respondent will say. When unaided and aided are asked in online interviewing, the aided is asked with an "irritation reducer" - "You may have typed in some of these brands before, but have you ever heard of __________?" The brands are then listed. Basically, this procedure makes "aided" equal to total brand awareness, and no adding is needed to obtain the percent aware of a brand; total = aided.

Thus, while you can have both types of awareness with any method of data collection, telephone or in-person make unaided easier and cleaner to gather and online and mail are more suited to aided awareness.

Which is the best type of awareness to examine in looking for the effects of advertising and promotional activity? The practical problem one faces when focusing on total brand awareness is that people are very good at recognition. If a brand is well-known (Kellogg's Corn Flakes) it may have near 100 percent total awareness (unaided + aided) all the time. It is impossible to detect changes if that is the case, and unaided awareness may be a much more useful measure. Additionally, if consumers are "unaidedly" aware of a brand, one can be certain that they have the brand in mind, while recognizing an established, well-known brand may be meaningless in terms of assessing the brand's current marketing activities.

On the other hand, if a brand is relatively unknown, the unaided measure may take years to change, while the total awareness increases markedly over time. Since recognition is easier than recall, it grows faster. In this case, the only way to note success in the promotional efforts is via the total awareness measures, and, while few recall the brand name, the fact that higher and higher percentages recognize it means that the efforts are having a positive effect.

When trying to select the proper measure, one other helpful tip is to make certain that the way the data are processed accurately reflect total unaided brand awareness. Often programmers who have no marketing research knowledge are creating data tables that show the results for each question, and nothing else. To get at total unaided brand awareness, some additional programming must occur.

Suppose, via telephone, a respondent is asked, "What brands of ready-to-eat cereal can you think of? What others?" The respondent mentions many brands, but not Frosted Mini-Wheats. The next question is "What brands have you seen advertised recently? What others?" When asked that question, the respondent says, "Frosted Mini-Wheats." At this point in the interviewing, no brands have been mentioned, so this person is aware of Frosted Mini-Wheats on an unaided basis. If the data tables show just the responses to each question, the unaided awareness of Frosted Mini-Wheats will be underestimated, since this person was not aware at the unaided brand awareness question.

It is necessary to either work with knowledgeable programmers or specify in advance that a total unaided brand awareness table be created, showing the number of respondents who mentioned a brand anywhere in the unaided questioning. This number will often be higher than the number seen on the unaided brand awareness table that is generated by just reporting the responses to one question.

**Think and discuss**

In attempting to measure the impact of promotional spending, it is always wise to think and discuss. It is hoped that this small effort contributes to that greater one. | Q

advertising research

By Karl Rosenberg

# Making a connection

## Analysis of beer ads shows the role of emotion in effective advertising

Ever notice how most successful salespeople are the kind of people you just feel good about? I don't think it's a coincidence. Let's face it: Most of us don't really like being sold to. Unless we have a pressing need, it's not an experience we seek out in our lives. Yet every now and then we find ourselves engaged by a salesperson and for some reason we become willing to set aside our usual habits and consider a change even though we have no apparent need to change. When this happens to me it's almost always because of something I've felt rather than something the person said.

Great salespeople have that uncanny ability to quickly make a relevant connection with us, to make us comfortable with being sold to. We feel like we're going to get something valuable out of the encounter. And this is almost always based on an emotional judgement we make early on or a feeling we have about the person. "He seems like a nice enough guy. I'll give him a listen." Or, "She seems enthusiastic. I wonder what her story is."

Making an emotional connection is as important in effective television advertising as it is in personal selling. After all, as Fairfax Cone said, "Advertising is what you do when you can't go see somebody. That's all it is." Much of what works in personal selling can be applied in principle to creating sales-effective advertising.

*Editor's note: Karl Rosenberg is senior vice president at MSW Research. He is based in the firm's Lake Success, N.Y., office. He can be reached at 516-394-6063 or at krosenberg@mswresearch.com.*

But in practice, advertising faces a huge disadvantage that one-on-one selling does not face. In a one-on-one situation the salesperson knows whether they've made that connection or not and can adjust their behavior and messaging on-the-fly based on feedback (verbal or nonverbal) from the target audience. An ad on the other hand is a one-way communication. How can an ad "know" when it has made that critical emotional connection? This is where advertising research comes in.

Our firm has developed a system to give advertisers feedback about consumers' response to an ad. It was designed to give the full picture, including the emotional response to the ad as well as more traditional communications measures. Hence we call it Whole Brain Diagnostics. In this article we'll take a look at the role of emotion in effective advertising and look at techniques we employ to measure the emotional response to advertising.

**Emotion's many roles**

We can think of many different roles that emotion plays in making advertising effective:

• *Attracts and holds the attention.*

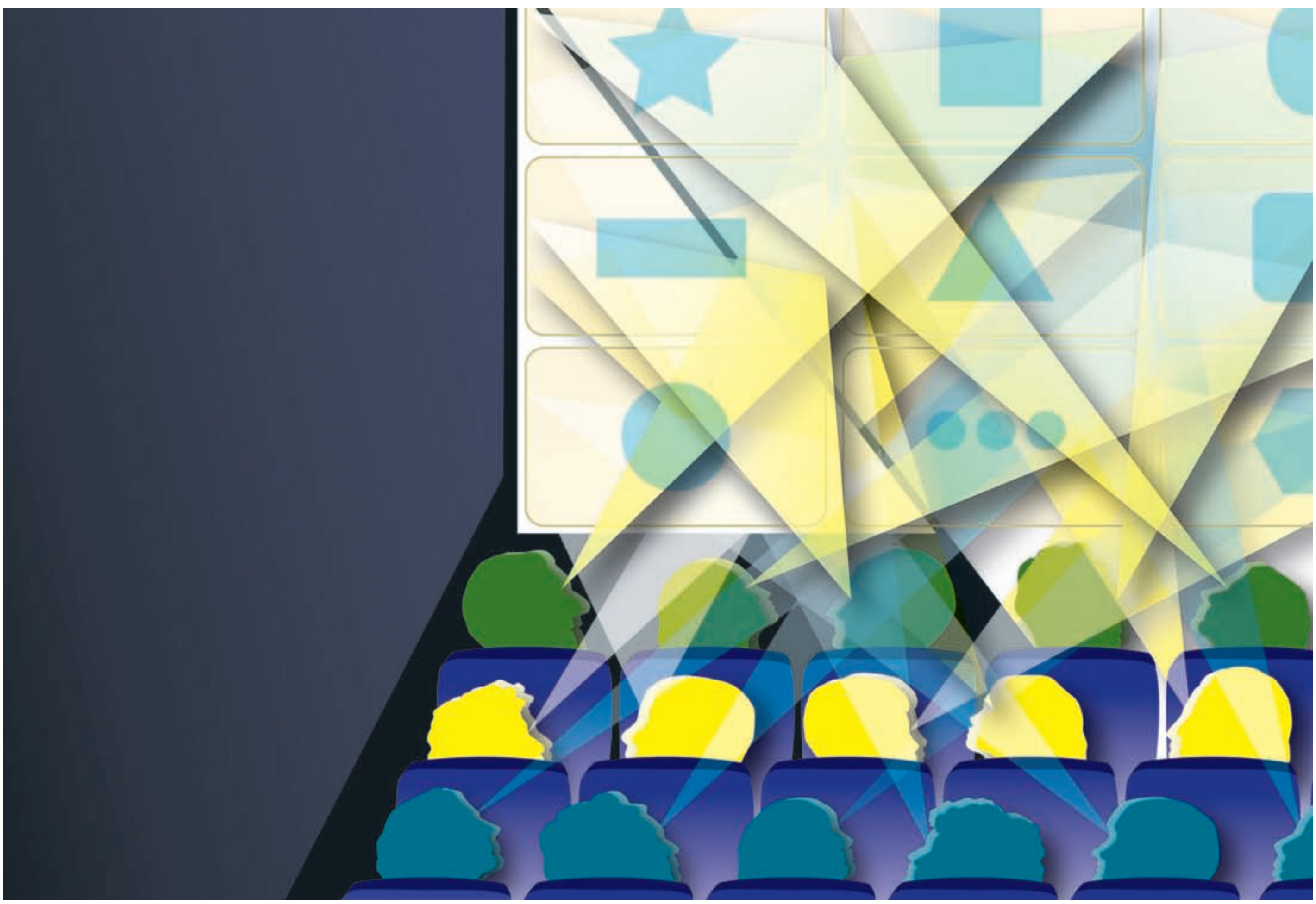
There are more ways to reach consumers today and it seems that it is actually harder than it used to be to attract and hold their attention. With the advance of the Internet consumers have become more media savvy and exercise more control over the media they are exposed to. This has placed greater demands on advertisers to make their messages more engaging to consumers. Emotion clearly plays a key role here. Our brains are hard-wired to attend to certain emotional cues on a primitive level so those cues can often get through to an otherwise disinterested viewer.

• *Makes a personal connection.*

Beyond attracting viewer attention, emotion can actually make a message more valuable to consumers. When an ad strikes a chord with us or when we can relate to a situation or character, we feel that our attention to the ad has been rewarded. That's a good thing for the brand serving up the message. On the other hand, when an ad fails to reward our attention with something relevant and meaningful we can feel in a sense deceived by the ad.

It's obviously not enough to just use emotional triggers to reach out and grab viewers; advertisers have got to then deliver something of value to the viewer, or risk disappointing the customer. At one time or another we've all been sucked in by a gimmick and then said to ourselves, "Why am I watching this?" Not the response we're looking for in today's on-demand world.

Just by making that personal emotional connection, advertising delivers



something of value to the viewer. It acknowledges, as Morris Hite did, that all advertising is in the end personal communication: "There is no such thing as national advertising. All advertising is local and personal. It's one man or woman reading one newspaper in the kitchen or watching TV in the den."

Emotional cues can help us relate to the ad's characters or situation, making us feel that, like a good salesperson, the ad is talking directly to us personally.

• *Builds brand equity*.

Building brand equity is all about building positive connections between your brand and the consumer. Emotion clearly plays a role here as well.

• *Creates a buzz*.

When people really connect with advertising that delivers an exceptionally rewarding experience, some will want to share the experience with others, creating a word-of-mouth buzz. As the number of interpersonal communication channels available expands (picture phones, instant messaging, blogs, etc.) opportunities abound. But what motivates buzz? Most likely, it's something emotional rather than rational.

As neurologist Donald Calne has said, the difference between reason and emotion is that reason leads to conclusions while emotion leads to actions. In the final analysis this is the most important role of emotion in advertising: it gets people to act.

This simple truth is borne out by the experience of another great ad man: "You can say the right thing about a product and nobody will listen. You've got to say it in such a way that people will feel it in their gut. Because if they don't feel it, nothing will happen." (William Bernbach, quoted in the book *Bill Bernbach said*.)

**Figure 1: Measuring Emotional Response**
**MSW Investments**

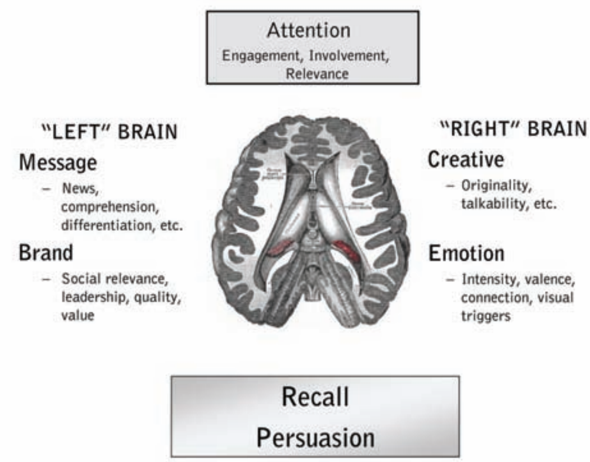
- Physiological measures:
  - Brain waves (eight different measures) with Weinstein
  - Facial EMG with SUNY
  - Eye dilation with Stanford University
  - Salivation response to visual elements
  - Galvanic skin response
  - Voice tension (U.S. Navy method) with Stanford University
- Non-verbal scales:
  - Smile scales with PEAC Canada
  - Emotional faces with Heidelberg University and GfK

**Measuring the emotional response**

While nearly everyone agrees that getting an emotional response to one's advertising is a good thing, there is far less agreement on how to detect if such a response occurred. Indeed many have even argued that it is not possible to accurately measure an emotional response or believe that the very act of questioning itself distorts the true response.

Over the years, our firm has investigated measuring the emotional response to advertisements (Figure 1). Early on, our efforts focused on finding a direct, physiological measure of emotional response. Working with partners in the academic community we connected respondents to every device imaginable. In the end however, these systems just did not yield reliable and reproducible results. Often, testing the same ad twice would yield widely different results. Non-verbal

Figure 2: Whole Brain Diagnostics




response scales, on the other hand, have consistently yielded more practical results and this is the approach we take today in both our adult- and child-testing systems.

**A study of emotion in advertising**

Recently, the American Association of Advertising Agencies (AAAA) and the Advertising Research Foundation (ARF) came together to showcase the work of research companies using methods to detect the emotional response to advertising. MSW was asked to contribute.

Four television ads from four different brands of beer – each known to have produced positive business results and each employing different means of making an emotional connection – were selected for testing by the AAAA. MSW put the four beer ads through our AD/insight Whole Brain copy test system.

Our Whole Brain Diagnostic Suite was designed to render a clear picture of how viewers respond to a test ad on emotional as well as rational levels. The system provides feedback both about how deeply the ad is processed and about how key mental modalities are engaged by the ad (Figure 2).

Television ads are linear events. One scene follows the next. However, the way we process ads is definitely non-linear. As we watch an ad we process it on several levels simultaneously and all levels interact with one another continuously. Attention activates our faculties. Our "left brain" semantically processes the messages while our "right brain" gets a feel for what's going on in a more holistic way. The two come together to synthesize some

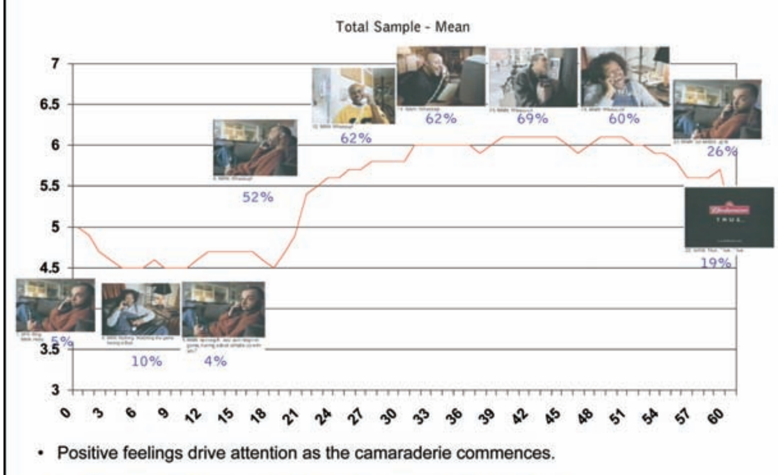


Figure 3: Budweiser - "Whassup?" Attention Track

• Positive feelings drive attention as the camaraderie commences.

Blue numbers = % of respondents who associate positive feelings with the scene.

sort of meaning. If it's relevant meaning, then attention may be turned up a notch to process more deeply, perhaps relating our stored personal experiences to what we're seeing and processing the stimulus more deeply. Then of course, any or all of this may or may not be connected and integrated with our existing image of the brand depending on how the ad plays out in time and how deeply we process all this information.

This is undoubtedly a gross oversimplification. But it reminds us just how much is going on before we come along and measure recall and persuasion and explains why creative teams can be disappointed with copy tests that only report persuasion and recall scores.

Four ads were tested for the AAAA/ARF project:

- Budweiser "Whassup" (:60)
- Bud Light "Ice" (:30)
- Miller Lite "Each Hand/Tastes Great" (:30)
- Heineken "The Weasel" (:30)

All the ads had aired and were known to have been effective. Therefore, assessing the sales potential of the ads was not at issue. The study's objectives were more about understanding how the emotional response to these ads drove sales.

Our Whole Brain Diagnostics reveal the impact of emotion on two levels. First, we examine how emotional cues contained in the ads govern the amount and depth of processing that respondents allocate to the ads. And secondly, we examine the processing modalities that were engaged by each ad, revealing the extent to which an emotional connection is made.

Attention is the mechanism by which we control how much mental energy is given to process each of the dozens of information channels that both impinge upon and arise from within our brain. It is that essential mental capacity that puts us firmly in control of our environment and not the other way around. Philosophically, it is at the heart of individuality and free will. And from a marketing perspective, it's why the consumer is boss. And in the end it is the consumer who chooses which brands to attend to and which brands to buy.

While most philosophers and psychologists agree that if we are in control of anything in this world it is our attention, those same thinkers would also admit that over the millennia our attention has been "educated." Emotion has played a key role in this education process. Studying how the attention tracks over the course of an ad gives us a window on the emotional response that is taking place in the mind of our target.

Take for example the "Whassup" ad from Budweiser (Figure 3). Things start rather slowly until – you guessed

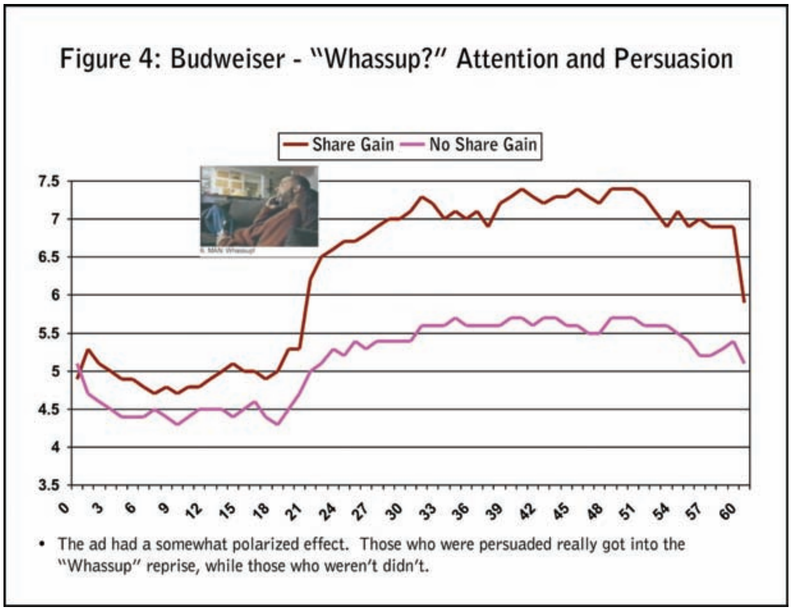



**Figure 4: Budweiser - "Whassup?" Attention and Persuasion**

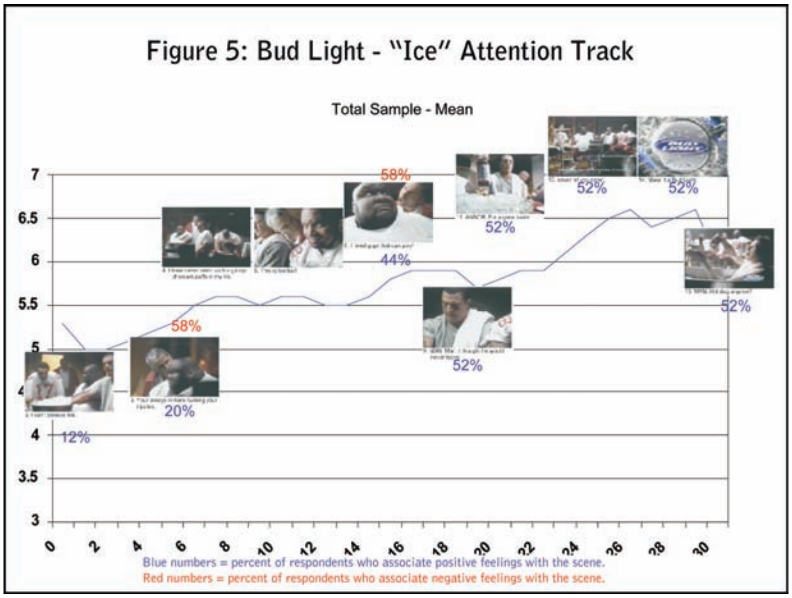
- The ad had a somewhat polarized effect. Those who were persuaded really got into the "Whassup" reprise, while those who weren't didn't.

it – that first "Whassup!" comes. Then things take off and stay up throughout the remainder of the ad. Our 21-35-year-old beer drinkers got into it. Bear in mind these ads had been seen before and there is likely some "delighted recognition" going on here. Some may be thinking, "Oh wow, this is that ad!" It was an enjoyable experience when they last saw it so they tune in for the reprise. Nevertheless, the lift is there and it carries the attention all the way through to the branding scene at the end, "True."

Interestingly, "Whassup" produced a bimodal response (Figure 4). There were those who got into it – the ad made that personal connection – and those who did not. We saw clear differences in the depth of processing among those who were "persuaded" by the ad to allocate a greater share of drinking occasions to Budweiser versus those who were not "persuaded."

When we layer our measure of emotional valence onto the Attention Trak data we see that this step-change in attention is associated with positive emotional feelings – camaraderie perhaps? Ads that succeed at making that emotional connection rarely connect with everyone. When an ad produces a polarized response it's important to know who the ad connected with so that subsequent efforts can focus on other important segments that may have been left out.

We've also seen how negative as well as positive emotional triggers can attract the attention. The track for Bud Light "Ice" is much different however (Figure 5). It has more of stair-step pattern. The strength of this




brand story is that it just keeps building from beginning to end.

Clearly, there are key emotional drivers along the way at each step. These are the scenes our guys found particularly "relevant" and they drew them deeper and deeper into the story. First at second 6, when the coach is giving that enormous guy with the great face an earful. Then again around second 15, he's back again and the tension builds until finally, when you thought he'd never leave, relief at last, and it's party time!

What 21-35-year-old male can't relate to this situation? Whether it's the coach or the boss or even dad, each has gotten an earful at one time or another and lived to deal with the emotional response. Interestingly, these early scenes evoked overwhelmingly negative emotions yet they drew respondents into the ad instead of driving them away.

Ah, but endurance has its rewards. At second 20, the tables turn and attention climbs even higher. This scene was associated with the most positive emotional response.

In case you were wondering if all ads show this generally upward pattern of increasing attention, there's the Miller Lite case. This ad was selected because its approach was primarily rational and not emotional. Not surprisingly, the Attention Trak for the Miller Lite ad is essentially flat (Figure 6).

Once again however, it pays to look beneath the surface (Figure 7). This "low carbs/great taste"-focused ad produced a polarized response, finding its mark only among those guys looking to lose their love handles yet keep their world-class beer. The rest of your

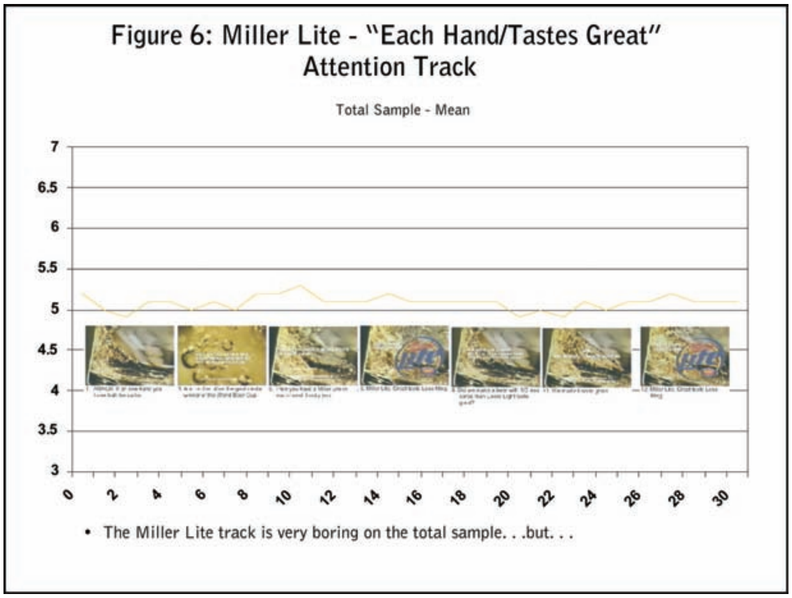



Figure 6: Miller Lite - "Each Hand/Tastes Great" Attention Track

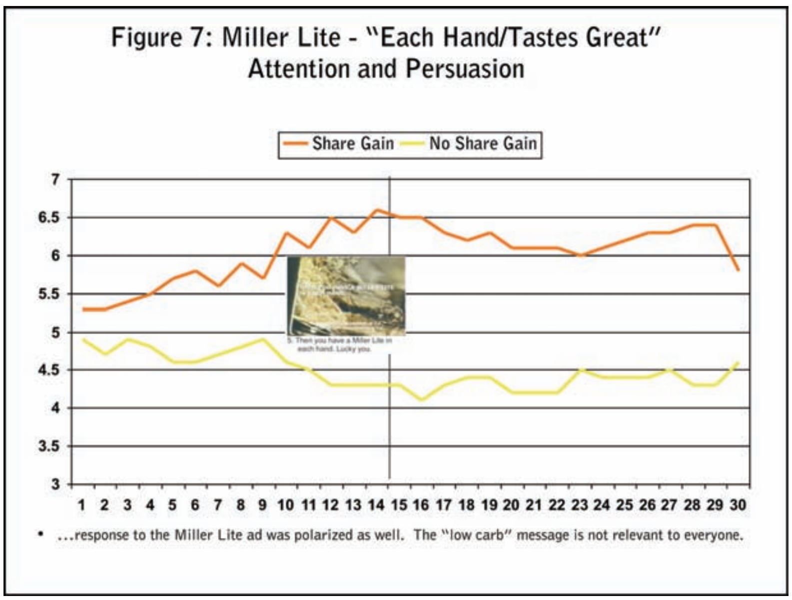



Figure 7: Miller Lite - "Each Hand/Tastes Great" Attention and Persuasion

typical 21-35-year-old beer drinkers couldn't have cared less. You can be sure that Miller has something else in mind to capture the other guys...as did Heineken with its classic, guy-beer-girl, formula (Figure 8). Notice how the scenes associated with a positive emotional response are also associated with increased attention and engagement with the ad.

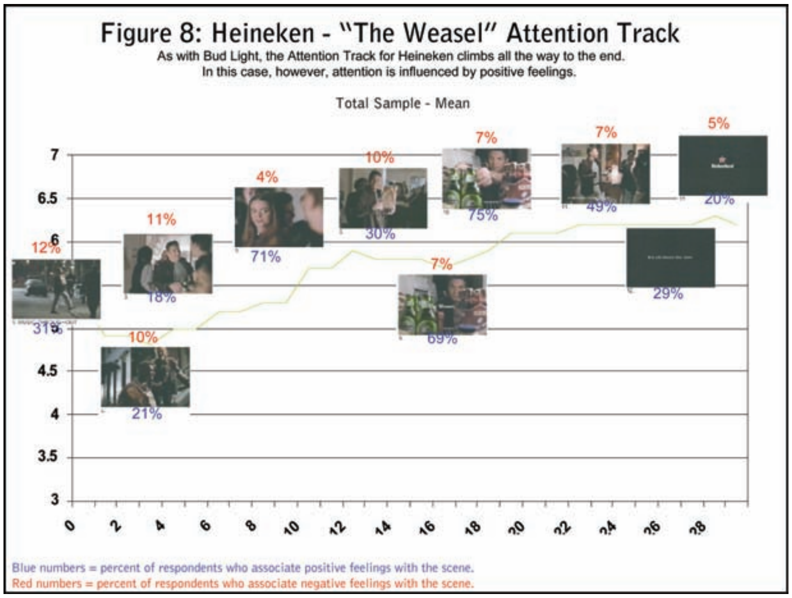
**Emotional connection to the brand**

The beer ads demonstrate emotion's central role in engaging consumers. They also show that both positive and negative emotional responses can engage the attention.

Beyond engaging consumers in the ad, an emotional response to an ad can enrich the brand's meaning to consumers and build brand equity. Our Whole Brain Diagnostics measure the extent to which an ad is being processed emotionally as well as rationally. Each ad leaves its own unique neural signature, as revealed by our depth-of-processing spider maps.

The maps summarize commercial and brand perceptions among those who were persuaded by the ad versus those who were not. They give us a picture of both how the ad was connecting with the viewer and which of the connections were driving persuasion.

The processing map for "Whassup" shows that there was very little verbal message processing going on among viewers of this ad. But that doesn't mean there was nothing happening. Quite to the contrary, viewers were highly engaged, as we saw in the Attention Trak for this ad. What's happening is that "Whassup" is being processed more holistically in both the Creative and Emotional quadrants. Viewers are being entertained and



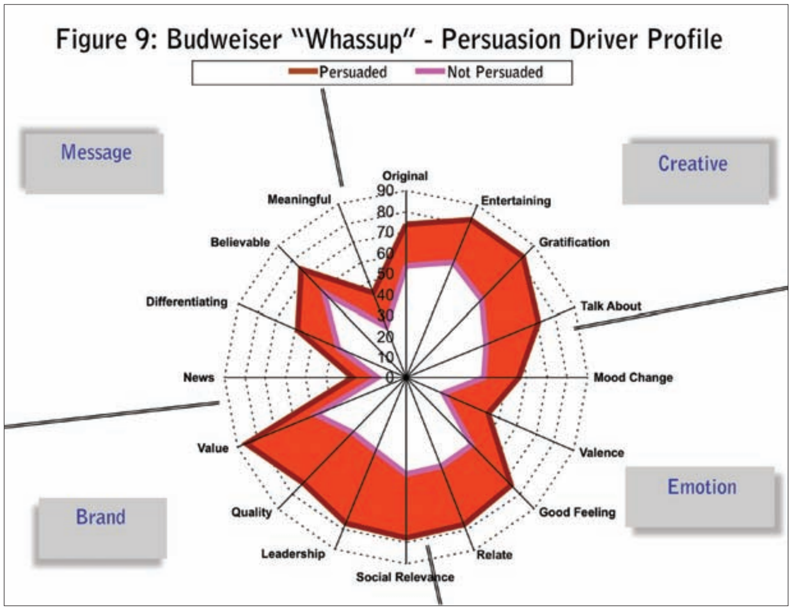

most are making an emotional connection either because they can relate to the characters or they're able to participate in the good feelings of the moment. The ad delivers something of real value to the viewers - camaraderie.

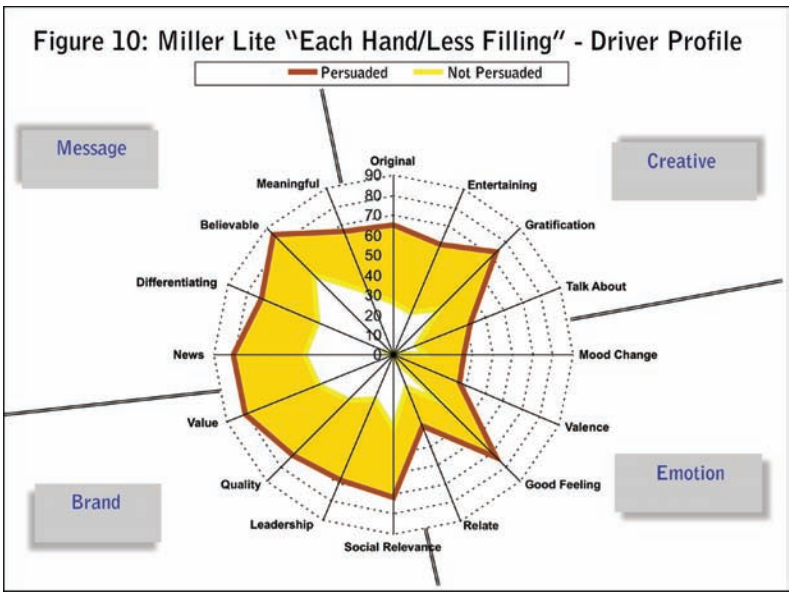
The payoff comes in the Brand quadrant - the thickest band and source of the ad's selling power (Figure 9). The viewing experience is not only positive and rewarding it is connected to the brand. The brand plays a central role in this wonderfully engaging "life is good" story: havin' a Bud; life is good; true, true.

The processing map for the Miller Lite ad is very different, as seen in Figure 10. The verbal Message quadrant is where the action is for Miller Lite. This is a classic message-oriented ad that delivers believable and differentiating new news about the brand. Can this more cognitive approach make that important emotional connection as well? Yes it can but obviously in a different way. Good thoughts can evoke an emotional response just as compelling visual and situational cues can. There's more than one way to make that emotional connection. On the Miller map we can see that those who were persuaded by the ad were left with an overall "good feeling" from watching the ad. Why? Perhaps because they learned something valuable about the brand that is relevant to their personal lives - lower carbs in a great-tasting beer.

**Difficult to make a connection**

The television medium is not as




compelling to consumers as it was 20 or 30 years ago. It is more difficult for advertisers to make the personal connection that truly builds brand meaning through television, given the increased clutter, changing viewing habits and alternative entertainment channels available.

To maximize the economic value of television today, managers must change the way they think about how to use the medium. A new model is evolving among advertising thought leaders that is replacing the old AIDA (attention, interest, desire, action) flowchart. Our new view is that television is a channel through which we can deliver value to consumers rather than a channel through which we simply deliver one-way communication. The new model focuses more on constructs of engagement, enjoyment and enrichment of brand meaning rather than old ideas of recall and communication. In the end the objective remains to persuade, sell more of our brand and build stronger brand relationships. But how we consistently achieve this payout must be rethought if we are to maximize our return from today's television investment. | Q

advertising research

# One size almost fits all

By Chuck Young

## Integrated testing for integrated ad campaigns

In today's confusing world of proliferating media choices, a primary role of advertising pre-testing research is to bring clarity to the problem of how to divide up your precious advertising dollar. TV, print, radio, outdoor, direct response, the Internet - how do you decide in advance which of these media will work hardest for you? In theory, conducting research on the creative elements of your integrated campaign idea should be able to help. But does it?

The problem is that, over time, many ad professionals have developed very different mental models of how to think about different media. Tactically, one might think of television as an awareness-generating medium while print is an educational medium; outdoor or radio are media that keep your brand top-of-mind; while direct mail is highly targeted and new media such as the Internet are interactive.

As a result, researchers who specialize in testing the different forms of advertising operate in silos of research, with measurement constructs that rarely intersect those used by other researchers. For instance, how would you compare a banner ad's click-through rate to a print ad's eye-tracking data to a TV commercial's branded attention score?

With all the different research that is used by different media to prove the advantages of using their channel to reach the consumer, it is easy to lose sight of the basic fact that all advertising is, in the end, supposed to be a sales medium. In the end, all ads have to be consumed by one and the same mind - your target customer's.

By looking at the problem of advertising effectiveness in all its forms with a coherent, overlapping set of mental models, we can improve the way we organize and communicate our research data. This is useful because it makes it easy for ad managers to do comparisons of performance metrics across media platforms. It is a way to fit together all the different pieces of research onto a decision-maker's spreadsheet.

With that in mind, I would like to show you how you can start with one pre-testing model of how advertising works for a particular medium and, by systematically changing only one or two variables at a time, use it to create corresponding models for other

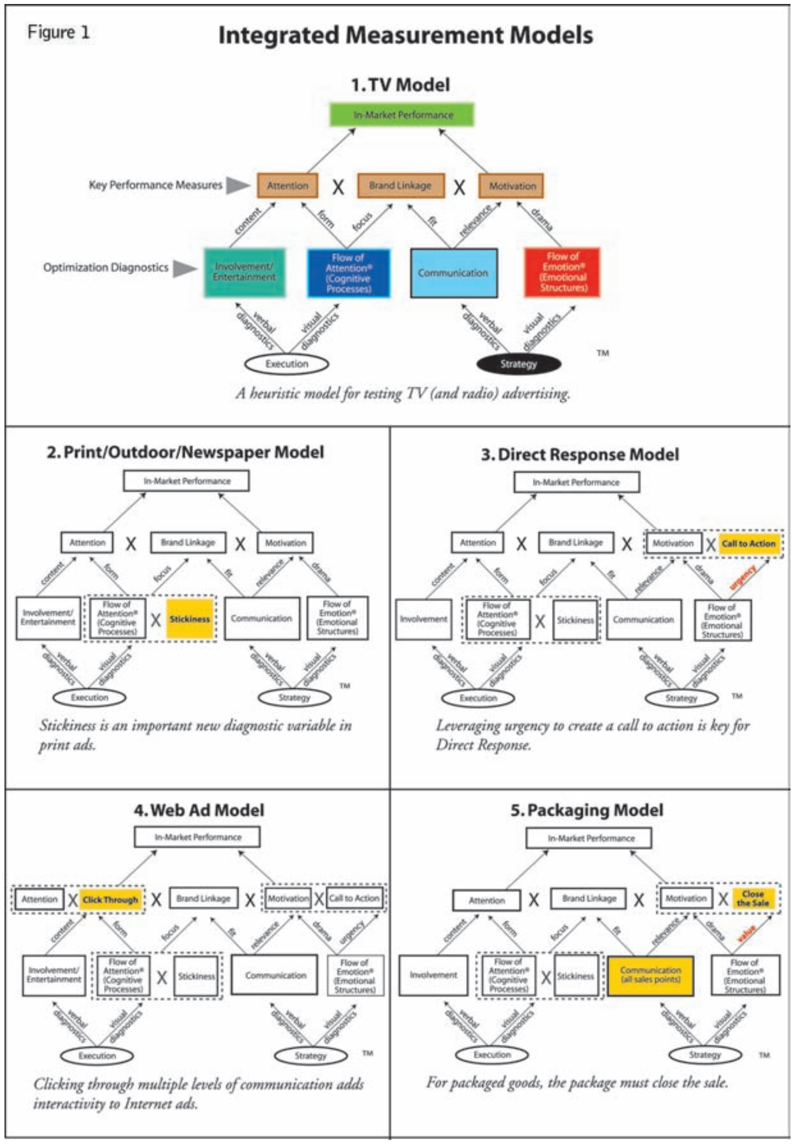
*Editor's note: Chuck Young is CEO of Ameritest, an Albuquerque, N.M., research firm. He can be reached at 505-856-0763.*

media (see Figure 1).

*1. The TV model*

Since it is still the major line-item in the advertising budget, we start with television advertising. The Ameritest model of TV advertising is a heuristic or teaching framework for testing television creative. Without going into the details of particular testing procedures, which vary in practice from one research supplier to another, we can still use the model in a general way to identify a set of theoretical constructs that almost all research suppliers can agree are important to measure.

Our conceptual model says that for a TV commercial to be effective it must accomplish three things: 1) it must win the fight for the attention of the consumer in a medium filled with the clutter of competing advertising; 2) it must be well-branded, so that the consumer properly attributes the advertising message or experience to the sponsor's product or service and not to someone else or to the category in general; and 3) it must motivate the consumer - that is, it must move the mind of the consumer somehow closer to the sale, either by persuading the consumer of the value of the sponsor's offering or by creating either a preference, consideration or simply an emotional bond with the brand.




*A heuristic model for testing TV (and radio) advertising.*

*Stickiness is an important new diagnostic variable in print ads.*

*Leveraging urgency to create a call to action is key for Direct Response.*

*Clicking through multiple levels of communication adds interactivity to Internet ads.*

*For packaged goods, the package must close the sale.*

At the report-card level, these are the three things that most researchers can agree are important predictors of advertising performance. As a result, virtually all the major pre-testing suppliers provide some kind of score for each of these three dimensions of performance as a way of evaluating TV commercials.

The second level of the model describes categories of diagnostic information that can provide useful insights to help advertisers understand the performance scores their commercial is getting. This is important for the purpose of optimizing commercial executions; for example, figuring out ways to re-edit average performers so that they will work harder before you start spending large sums of money on very expensive media time.

Looking at Figure 1 from left to right, we see that attention-getting power is primarily a function of the advertising execution. In particular, executions can be conceptualized in terms of their form and content. By content we are asking whether or not the creative idea is fresh and different, funny, enjoyable or involving in such a way that it provides a reward to the consumer for the time spent attending to your advertising. By form we mean that the commercial is a well-edited, or well-formed, piece of film, one that grabs the viewer's attention early on and leads it from moment-to-moment, focusing attention on the important ideas and images that you are trying to get across. The Flow of Attention, therefore, is a construct that reminds us that television is a dynamic experience. To fully understand television commercials we must understand how the consumer cognitively processes moving pictures.

Branding is linked both to the creative execution and to the brand's strategy, something we call "focus and fit." A well-branded piece of film tightly focuses the attention of the consumer on the identity of the brand somewhere in the ad. Although depending on the creative concept, it might be at the beginning, somewhere in the middle, or not until the end of the ad. A well-branded commercial also fits the brand like a custom-tailored suit, so that ideally no competing brand could be substituted without seeming out of place in terms of emotional character, positioning or values.

The right side of the model explains motivation. To be motivating, the execution must be grounded in a good strategy, with a compelling promise being made to the consumer. Motivation always has a rational and an emotional component, although the balance of the two may vary from ad to ad. The key to motivation is to communicate a relevant idea in a dramatic way. The Flow of Emotion construct reminds us that, like attention, emotion is dynamic. It flows and changes from the beginning to the end of the film. Motivating creative is designed to organize the emotions of the consumer along the way for particular dramatic effects that express something relevant about the brand experience.

It should be noted that this same model can be used for designing research for a radio commercial. Attention, branding and motivation are still the primary measures of performance and can be measured with identical research questions. The only differences are in the diagnostics. Being an auditory rather than a visual medium, the dynamic measures of cognitive processing and emotional response - the Flow of Attention measures - would be handled differently with radio and TV commercials (see Figure 2).

*2. Print*

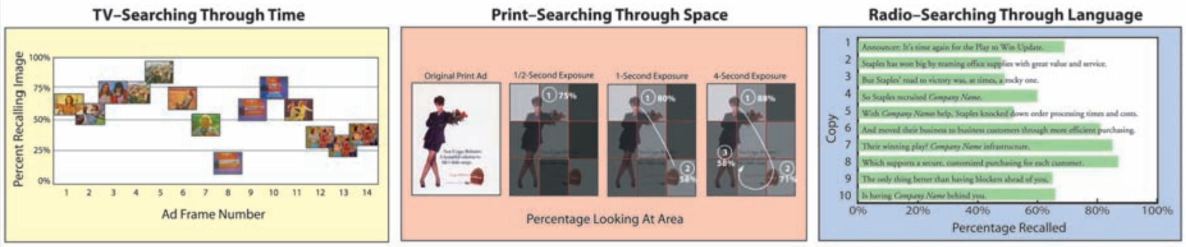
From a pre-testing standpoint, print and television advertising are a lot more alike than most marketers realize. Both have to compete for attention against competing ads in highly cluttered media environments. To be successful at this, both have to provide the reader (or viewer) with a reward for the time they are asked to spend with them, by providing creative content which is fresh and different, involving, or entertaining in some way. Both kinds of ads have to be well-branded in order to be effective. And both are expected to motivate a sale by communicating relevant ideas in an emotionally engaging context.

In terms of performance, therefore, both print and television have the same criteria of success. It is only in terms of diagnostics - that is, getting inside the ads to understand how they work - that researchers must modify their measurement toolkit.

There is a common misconception that print is a static medium while television is a dynamic medium because it uses moving pictures. This represents a media-centric rather than a consumer-centric point of view. To be sure, the printed page does not physically move, but the mind of the reader moves through

Figure 2
The consumer's mind is...

**Ameritest® Flows of Attention**




the page. Indeed, the flow of the consumer's attention through all forms of media is dynamic, because whatever the channel of communication, the mind of the consumer is actively "shopping the information in the ad," looking for ideas and images and emotions that are relevant and meaningful.

So, how is print really different from television? First of all, with television, the linear sequence in which ideas and images are exposed to the viewer is predetermined by the advertiser: image B always follows image A, and image C always follows image B, and so on. This is not the case with print. Like a manager of a retail store, a creative director can use the layout of the print ad to try to shape the path the consumer's mind travels as she looks over the ad. But the consumer has a way of looking at things differently than we might expect.

As a diagnostic construct, the Flow of Attention deals with the sorting and scanning functions of the right-brain, the perceptual basis of how we perceive the world visually. With a TV commercial, it measures how selective attention varies over time, as the viewer sorts through the series of the images from the beginning to the end of the film; with a print ad, it measures how attention varies over space, as a reader scans the layout of the ad. (See Figure 2 for an example of the difference.)

The other difference is that television comes in fixed units of time: 30 seconds, 15 seconds, or perhaps some other quantum unit, which is obviously not the case with print.

To transform the TV ad model into a model for testing print advertising, we must add one new variable that needs to be measured: stickiness, or the amount of time the reader is willing to spend with the ad. Importantly, the model makes no *a priori* assumptions about the amount of reading time it takes for a print ad to work; stickiness is only a diagnostic variable, not an end in itself.

Finally, the testing of outdoor and newspaper ads does not require a different ad model. While the visual clutter of a street scene or of a pile of newspaper inserts may be different from that of a magazine, the attention-getting power of the advertising is still a primary performance variable. Communication is a driver of motivation for both types of ads – though, of course, the communication objectives of outdoor must be more telegraphic in comparison to newspaper. In fact, all of the theoretical constructs of the print model are still relevant for these other forms of print. It is only the logistical details of research testing procedures that need to be adjusted.

*3. Direct response*

By reputation, direct response is the most accountable of the advertising forms because you can accurately measure the response rate after an ad has run. By comparing the response rates for different executions it is relatively straightforward to create a closed feedback loop for continuously improving direct response campaigns over time. For that reason, unlike TV or print advertisers, direct response marketers have historically made little use of pre-testing research.

However, this has begun to change. More sophisticated advertisers have realized the value of obtaining diagnostic research in advance, for the purpose of optimizing executions before the budget is spent. Research has shown it is important to not only know which of two mailings has the greater selling power, but to know the reasons why.

In addition, pre-testing research can provide value by helping the advertising manager synchronize the creative elements of direct response with the other elements of an integrated ad campaign.

Direct response, whether it be television or print based, is different from the more general type of advertising in one important respect. It is expected to trigger a behavioral response from the consumer right away (or at least within a very short period of time) rather than be stored in the consumer's memory in order to enhance sales of the brand at some point in the future.

Indeed, the consumer's behavioral "response" may be engaged from the very beginning of the interaction with one type of direct response: direct mail. When you sort through your mail, what is it that causes you to open one unsolicited piece of mail, while you toss others unopened into the trash? Is it the gold lettering, the high quality of the paper? Is it the personalized address? Are you more, or less, likely to open an envelope addressed to "resident"? Or is it the brand logo on the envelope? Are you more likely to open a piece you receive from American Express than one you receive from the Acme Loan Company? In any event, attention-getting power and branding are still relevant constructs of interest to the direct response researcher.

But from a pre-testing standpoint the essential difference that describes direct response advertising can be captured by our basic ad model by adding a qualifying variable to motivation: the call to action. This variable defines the specific response that the advertising is designed to evoke; for example, calling a toll-free number, which is usually a higher level of commitment on the part of the consumer than is elicited by most advertising in general.

To achieve this commitment direct response is usually very promotional in its communications, e.g., "We are making a special offer!" In addition, direct response ads are frequently designed to define a time period for action, e.g. "The special offer ends Sunday!" The purpose of these messaging strategies is to impact consumer emotions in a particular way by creating a sense of urgency which drives the call to action. Of course, more sophisticated users of direct response can deploy emotion in negative as well as positive ways to create the sense of urgency. One way is to raise the level of concern about some problem - e.g., "Do you have these symptoms?" - which creates stressful emotional anxiety that is resolved when the consumer responds by taking the prescribed action.

*4. Web advertising*

Web advertising, with all the degrees of creative freedom the Internet provides, is chameleon-like in that it is able to emulate any of the others. Like TV, Web ads use moving images and visual novelty to attract attention. Like print, Web ads try to engage consumer interest while consumers are reading. Like direct response, Web ads call for an immediate action - just click on the image!

A Web ad is a barker who stands by the entrance to the carnival tent and solicits customers with loud, colorful sales talk. The first click-through is actually part of the attention-getting function of advertising. It is the first hesitant decision the consumer makes to engage with the advertiser, which is really no different than the decision to open unsolicited mail.

Once the consumer clicks through the door of the ad to the advertiser's video or Web site, the consumer finds they are in another ad or a virtual store. Here, the friendly, sticky salesman must keep communicating to keep the consumer engaged, inviting the consumer to browse through information until they find something they like and motivating them to go to the virtual checkout counter to click again, on "purchase now."

With the Internet, the boundary between advertising and in-store or point-of-purchase communication has dissolved. As a result, pre-testing research can be defined narrowly.

And it can focus on the attention-getting function of the first click, which is analogous to the outdated practice of only using recall scores to evaluate TV commercials. Or it can be defined broadly. The ad model we show here provides a road map of all the things the researcher needs to take into account in order to plot the path of the consumer's mind all the way through to the second click.

To describe that path from a diagnostic standpoint, the Internet ad researcher may need to use all the tools in the toolkits developed for other media. Figure 2 shows you some parallel techniques we have developed to measure how the attention of the consumer flows: first, through moving images; second, through graphic layouts; and third, through lines of copy. What these three techniques have in common is an appreciation for the cognitive processes of the mind. In particular, the consumer is not - and never has been - a passive receiver of brand communications, but is always actively engaged in Googling the ideas and information in advertising.

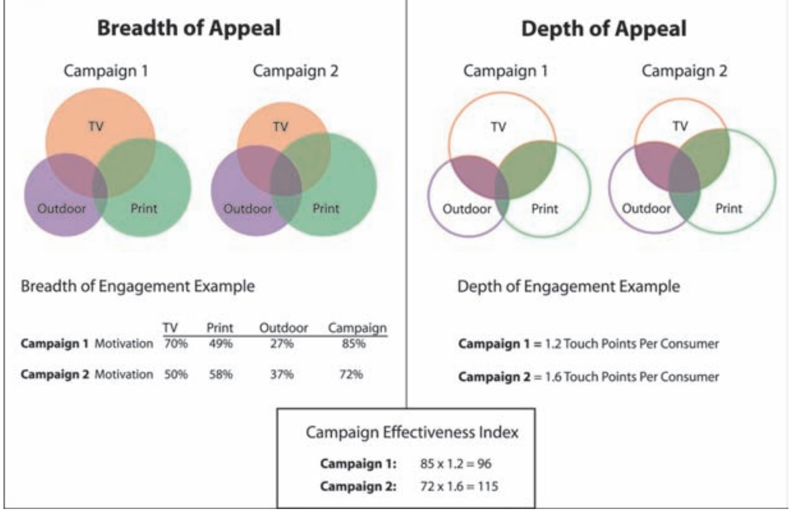
*5. Packaging*

There is an old saying in the packaged goods business: "The package is the last ad the consumer sees before buying the product." Indeed, most ad researchers seem to consider packaging research to be almost a separate, highly specialized discipline. Yet all of the constructs we have been talking about apply equally well to effective package design as they do other forms of advertising.

In terms of risk, getting the package wrong can be extremely costly. The reason for this speaks to the essence of what is special about the package-as-advertising. Unlike other forms of advertising which may simply create an enhanced intention to purchase the brand, the package must actually close the sale!

From a communication standpoint, a package needs to systematically remove all the barriers to purchase that make the consumer hesitate. It must provide a point-by-point argument about why it's better than the competitor's product that is sitting beside it on the shelf. And it must do this in the most emotionally appealing way in order to drive home the impulse to purchase.

Figure 3




Because of the media constraints of other forms of advertising such as TV - i.e., what you can reasonably hope to accomplish in 30 seconds - a tight focus on one clear idea may be the best practice. But when the consumer is holding the package in her hands, trying to decide between your brand and a competitor, it's best to cover your bets. The package needs to communicate all the advantages of the product.

The need for multiple points of communication does not mean package designs should be cluttered or confusing. Quite the opposite. The information on a package should be easy to find. That means the order in which the consumer "sees" the information on the package should match the order of importance in order to help make the sale, with the most important information standing out first in the consumer's perceptions.

**Breadth and depth of campaign engagement**

The traditional way of making media allocation decisions is to trade off reach versus frequency in the media buy. This is still a useful approach to thinking about programming advertising exposures. It also provides us with a useful conceptual framework for thinking about how consumers are engaged by different creative executions across an integrated advertising campaign.

Even though the different elements in a campaign are designed to work together, that does not mean that all the creative executions will work equally well. Consider the scenario shown in Figure 3 where the motivation scores (using standard top-box purchase intent scores) for creative elements from two alternate campaigns are being compared. In this hypothetical example, the TV commercial from Campaign 1 is significantly more motivating than the TV from Campaign 2; on the other hand, the print and outdoor from Campaign 2 is more motivating than the creative from Campaign 1. Which campaign would you choose?

A key question to ask when testing creative elements across media platforms is whether the different pieces of creative are motivating to the same consumer segments. In this example, if we were to ask the question, "How many consumers were motivated by at least one execution in the campaign?", this is the intersection of the sets of consumers motivated by different elements in the campaign. We see that Campaign 1 has more "breadth" of appeal, 85 percent to 72 percent. What if, on the other hand, we were to ask the question, "On average, how many different executions impact a given target consumer in a motivating way?" This is the intersection of the sets of consumers motivated by different elements of the campaign. Now we see that Campaign 2 wins, with an average of 1.6 versus 1.2, of what we call "motivational touch-points" or motivating ads per consumer. So we can say that Campaign 2 has greater "depth" of appeal.

Just as media buyers multiply reach times frequency to get a measure of the net effectiveness of a media buy, we can do the same thing here. By multiplying breadth of appeal times the depth of appeal we can say that Campaign 2, winning 115 to 96, is the more impact-full campaign when viewed as a whole.

This example makes several important points about campaign testing. First, it points out the importance of using standard measures of key performance across different media, so that the relative impact of the creative can be compared. This is one reason why the adoption of an integrated set of media models is so useful. Second, it underscores the importance of diagnostics. In this case, either campaign choice is like a wobbly stool - one of the media legs supporting each of the campaign ideas was sub-optimal. From a diagnostic standpoint, the question for Campaign 1 is, "Can I fix the print and outdoor to make it work harder in support of the TV?" The question for Campaign 2 is, "Can I re-edit the TV film to make it work harder with the print and outdoor idea?" Hence, we see the importance of diagnostic measures for different media creative elements.

Finally, it reminds us that in this new age of exploding media choices there is the fundamental need to view advertising holistically. And if this is to happen, advertising research needs an integrated testing approach. | Q

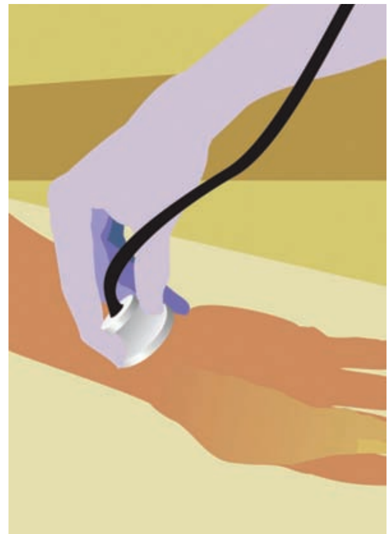

References

Kastenholz, J. "How We Do It." *Harvard Business Review*, April 2005: 16.

Young, Charles E., *The Advertising Research Handbook*. Seattle: Ideas in Flight, 2005.

advertising research

# Taking the pulse of their market



By Felipe Korzenny
and Maria Gracia Inglessis

## Survey finds Hispanic ad agencies adapting, changing

Who knows the Hispanic market better than those who communicate with it continuously? Hispanic ad agencies perceive their world according to their successes and failures. Their lifeline is the accuracy with which they predict the behavior of the consumer. In the fall of 2004, the authors, along with Nadia Saavedra, conducted a study of U.S. Hispanic advertising agencies to find out their perceptions of:

- how the Hispanic market is changing;
- how clients that work with the Hispanic market are evolving; and
- how these agencies are adapting to these changes, if any.

Almost all of the approximately 70 members of the Association of Hispanic Advertising Agencies (AHAA) were contacted to request an interview to answer the above main questions. Eighteen agencies cooperated with this research effort. The collaborating agencies are located in major U.S. Hispanic markets and were about equally distributed between larger and smaller agencies according to net revenues based on the classification in the Hispanic Fact Pack of *Advertising Age*, 2004.

Fifteen in-depth interviews that lasted from 30 to 90 minutes were conducted by phone, and three interviews were done by e-mail. All the interviews were done with high-level managers or agency owners. The interviews were recorded, transcribed and analyzed between September and December 2004. The results are summarized below.

**Perceptions of a changing market**

Agencies perceive that the sophistication of the market is increasing according to indicators of acculturation, e.g., length of time in the U.S., information about life in the U.S., understanding or products and services in the U.S.

It is no longer universally true that Hispanic immigrants to the U.S. come here totally unaware of how to adapt to U.S. society. Because of NAFTA, increasing business internationalization, and access to U.S. cable programming, even humble immigrants from Latin America have an idea of the products they will find in the U.S. Those who come to the U.S. without prior information now

*Editor's note: Felipe Korzenny is director of the Center for Hispanic Marketing Communication at Florida State University (FSU), and a co-founder of Cheskin, a Redwood Shores, Calif., research firm. Maria Gracia Inglessis is a doctoral student and coordinator of FSU's Center for Hispanic Marketing Communication.*

are more likely to benefit from family members or friends who have been longer in the U.S. "Hispanics are no longer isolated, they have somebody to ask and have a better sense of what to do in this country in terms of institutions, housing, transportation and so forth," said one respondent.

In a similar vein, Hispanic consumers have learned about how to achieve a better status in the United States via education and political participation. Hispanics are evolving into a more demanding group that is aware of opportunities and obstacles in this their new society. The political passivity that characterized Hispanics in the past appears to be dissipating in favor of a proactive stance.

Increasing Hispanic economic power contributes now to a more demanding attitude towards products and brands. Hispanics' aspirations for products and services are climbing at a fast pace. It used to be the case that Hispanics would cling on to a few well-known brands. Now they seem to be more analytic in their approach as they have more access to information and consumer literacy.



The market is also changing in its geographic distribution. Hispanics have dispersed in the United States. Agencies pointed out, for example, how Mexicans are moving from the West Coast to the East Coast and Miami is becoming a more "Argentinean" city. New emergent markets include Chapel Hill, N.C., Minneapolis and other areas where Hispanics were not abundant in the recent past. Moreover, Hispanics are migrating from urban to rural settings. This dispersion is creating a marketing dynamic that requires more widespread efforts to reach Hispanics. Marketers and Hispanic media need to anticipate this trend towards dispersion to reach Hispanics in ways that were not contemplated just a few years ago.

The English language is becoming more accessible to U.S. Hispanics and that is changing the way in which marketers need to reach them. At the same time, continuous immigration contributes to the maintenance of the Spanish language. Spanish and English are becoming equally important and used in everyday life. Now the messages directed to Hispanics need to be in both English and Spanish media and need to be consistent across the two languages.

Because of the influence of marketers and politicians, the self-esteem of Hispanics has been elevated so that now it is truly "cool" to be Hispanic in the U.S. This means that marketing to non-Hispanics can be more effective with a "Hispanic touch." One can think of a hybridization of the Hispanic culture and the rest of the non-Hispanic population. That also has important implications for marketing in both Spanish and English and with cultural sensitivity to diverse constituencies.

**Perceptions of changing clients**

Based on the interviews with ad agencies, their clients fall into four main categories:

- learners;
- ROI seekers;
- old foxes; and
- stereotypers.

Learners are those first entering the Hispanic market and heavily relying on consultants and ad agencies to understand their opportunities. Learners read reports and articles about the complexity of the market. They are open to suggestions and education. More importantly, these clients are willing to dedicate resources and develop specific products for Hispanics. These are a very important segment of the client landscape.

ROI seekers are pragmatists that address the Hispanic market as long as they can anticipate an important return, typically in the short term. They expect an ad agency to be a strategic partner that is able to offer a plan to demonstrate the impact of advertising.

Old foxes tend to be the large and successful companies that have learned to work with the Hispanic market and have dedicated major efforts to it. Since these clients are leaders and have been in the market for a long time, usually they understand its dynamics. However, these clients can also represent a challenge to ad agencies when it comes to innovation because they are perceived to have fixed ways of doing things.

Stereotypers are those who still use the family and other traditional images of Hispanic culture to reach Hispanics. Even if they recognize the financial opportunity the market offers, they do not seem to understand its cultural nuances. They insist on using *la abuelita* (the grandma), *la cocina* (the kitchen), and *los labios rojos* (the red lips) as the only way to appeal to the market.

Ad agencies indicate that with the exception of the old foxes the other types of clients request education about the market. The tendency is for many agencies to still rely heavily on ad agencies in order to obtain cultural insights to position and communicate their products and services.

**Increasing sophistication**

Agencies report they are adapting to the increasing sophistication of the market, and also to the requirements of their clients. Some of the interviewees pointed out that allocation of resources to the Hispanic market continues to lag in comparison to the spending power of Hispanics and their population size. This discontinuity continues to make education efforts by agencies important.

Some interviewees indicated that audiovisual documentation efforts are important to persuade clients to abandon strictly demographic thinking and move more towards cultural thinking. With audiovisual materials, in the style of ethnographic documentaries, some agencies help clients to understand the cultural differences, purchasing patterns and other variables relevant to successful marketing efforts. Flexible clients allow agencies to recommend relevant and different communication approaches, and also strategies that involve new product development.

Many ad agencies, particularly smaller ones, are forming their own media divisions in order to complement their offerings. Agencies that outsource media buying accentuated their active participation with ideas and opinions in the media planning. In some cases media planning is influenced by the fact that larger clients many times have a well-established relationship with media outlets. This tendency limits the autonomy of agencies in the process of media selection.

Agencies are capitalizing on the growth and diversification of Hispanic media. This diversification includes a new array of print outlets, radio stations, TV channels, and Internet offerings. There is an increasing presence of product placements in media directed to Hispanics in order to sidestep advertising fatigue. One example is the use of embedded scripts in telenovelas in which products become part of the story.

In addition, there is an increasing reliance on non-broadcast media and a proliferation of personal marketing efforts. Examples of one-on-one communication efforts include examples of interpersonal outreach to Hispanic sorority and fraternity students. Also, these efforts include marketing campaigns at the community level that include concerts and demonstrations.

In recognition of increasing sophistication on the part of Hispanics, Internet advertising and Web sites are proliferating. It is estimated that about 65 percent of U.S. Hispanics access the Internet. That is a figure that is bound to grow very fast because Hispanics see the Internet as a means of leapfrogging stages of economic and social well-being.

When addressing the issue of media and language, agencies admitted their preference for Spanish-language media. Spanish-language media are more affordable and many clients have strong budget limitations. Moreover, some conservative clients perceive Spanish-language marketing as the only efficient means. However, and perhaps more importantly, agencies perceive that the Spanish language will continue to be relevant to the Hispanic population for the foreseeable future. Agencies indicate that the first reason for the endurance of the Spanish language is continuous immigration to the U.S. from Latin America. Second, even later-generation Hispanics have an emotional connection to the Spanish language. Third, these later generations use Spanish media as a language-learning tool. And fourth, the Spanish language is the ultimate unifier: no matter country of origin, years in the U.S. or generation, language is believed to keep Hispanics together.

Nevertheless, an increasing number of ad agencies are incorporating the English language in their repertories. This used to be taboo in the industry just a few years ago. Now there is an increasing recognition of the fact that bilingualism is a trend of the future. Placing Spanish-language ads in English media was not possible in the past. Nowadays, there are many examples of cross-media advertising. Some agencies indicated in their interviews that if Spanish broadcasting companies would allow it, they would place English ads in Spanish broadcast media. Furthermore, the use of Spanglish and code-switching are gaining acceptance and have become relevant alternatives to appeal to younger, urban segments.

Sophisticated segmentation schemes are in the process of development by many ad agencies and the industry in general. As the market has turned more complex, it is increasingly important to understand the nuances of diverse subgroups within this population. Agencies are approaching segmentation beyond the traditional formulation based on country of origin, acculturation, language preference and region in the U.S. They are adding factors like cultural identity, product usage, brand preferences, buying habits, social networks and so on. Agencies recognize the importance of lifestyle segmentation and a more holistic approach. More agencies are conducting in-house research, particularly qualitative research in the form of focus groups, ethnographies, youth panels and participant observation. In many cases this tendency to conduct in-house research contributes to proprietary research schemes and strategic platforms.

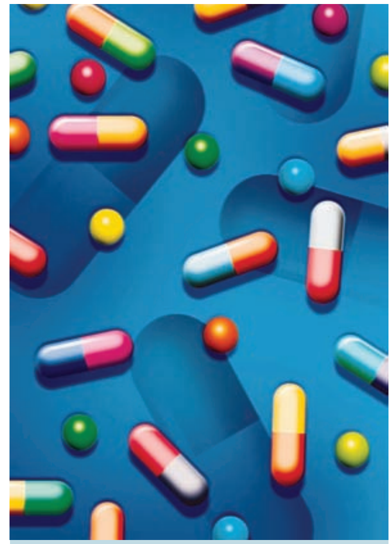
Account planning based on consumer insights is a growing trend in Hispanic ad agencies. The account planner is the bridge between the consumer and the different ad agency functions. It is the key to strategy. Account planners are still very scarce in Hispanic marketing and in the industry in general.

**Agencies are taking note**

There is an active effervescence taking place in U.S. Hispanic marketing and ad agencies are taking note of that. Many see that they need to adapt to these changes rapidly and some also fear that the niche they have occupied is being threatened by large competitors that have created or purchased Hispanic divisions.

The key changes in the market have to do with consumer savvy and language evolution. The Spanish language, however, will continue being the language of the heart for a long time to come. Still, ignoring the fact that Hispanics are exposed to English-language content is no longer tenable. Marketing in-culture is now more important than marketing exclusively in-language. | Q

# Harness the medium's power



By Ramon Portilla

Despite rising costs for TV media and advertising production – recent estimates indicate rates are up almost 19 percent in two years – TV is still the most powerful medium available to sell and build brands. But with its high cost, the pressure to manage the investment has never been greater. The stakes are even higher for direct-to-consumer (DTC) pharmaceutical brands as DTC advertising is at a turning point for most marketers. Existing government regulation and the prospect of more to come means that effective advertising – reflected as gains in brand preference, market share and market value – may be more crucial for DTC than for other industries. Therefore, the future of DTC advertising as a viable marketing communications vehicle lies in the ability to harness the power, given the costs. Fortunately, there is a wide body of empirically-based knowledge about how DTC advertising works that, when applied to the ad development and management processes, can lead to improved business performance for DTC brands.

This article will discuss how one DTC advertiser (aka Brand A) applied measurement and knowledge to more consistently contribute to the business enterprise, thus enabling it to maximize its investment in TV advertising.

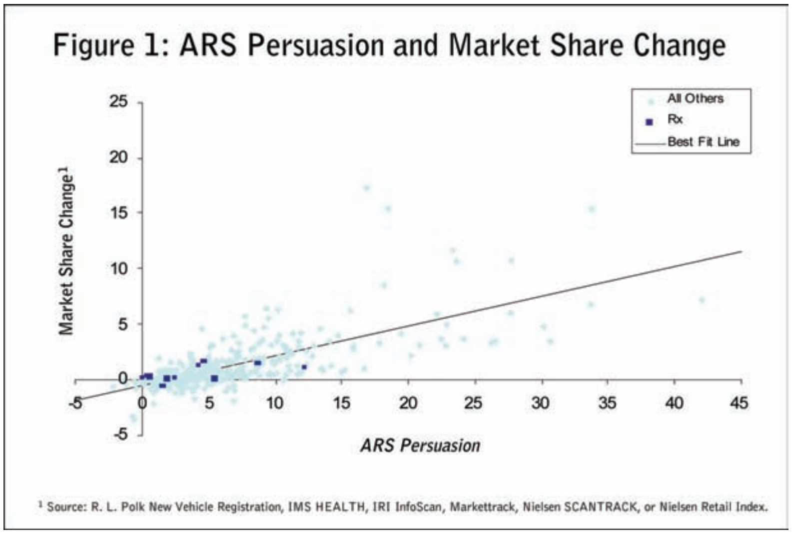
## Measuring the effectiveness of its DTC TV ads helps pharma firm gauge ROMI

**Validated measure**

Early in its foray into DTC TV advertising, Brand A understood the importance of using measurements that reliably predict the selling, or business-building, power of its advertising. It sought a way to base ad development and management decisions on a validated and calibrated measure of an ad's ability to drive scripts/call to action. It chose the ARS Persuasion metric as a measurement standard. As Figure 1 indicates, the higher the ARS Persuasion measure, the greater the in-market increase.

The predictive validity of the metric is also evident in a number of case studies. For example, one DTC brand team employed the measure when evaluating alternative advertising executions for use

*Editor's note: Ramon Portilla is group president, regional account management and development, at the ARS Group (rsc), an Evansville, Ind., research firm. He can be reached at 812-425-4562 or at rportilla@ars-group.com.*




in controlled advertising spend test markets. The brand team assessed the business value of its advertising and found that, based on strong ARS Persuasion results, the advertising would be expected to drive higher prescriptions when incremental media spending was applied.

The ads were aired in three cells: no-spend control, low-spend, and heavy-spend markets (Figure 2). Two "elastic" ads (7+) were aired in both the low-spend and heavy-spend cells, resulting in 30-40 percent increases in both total and new prescriptions (note the decline in prescriptions in the "no advertising" cell). As Figure 2 shows, the incremental spending behind the persuasive advertising (no-spend vs. low-spend and low-spend vs. heavy-spend) drove large increases in total number of prescriptions - up to 42 percent more.

With the high correlation between the ARS Persuasion metric of ads aired and subsequent market responses, Brand A adopted this financially-based measurement for identifying business opportunities (and/or threats from competitors) related to its TV advertising and for optimizing its advertising investments.

**Not meeting expectations**

While early ad development work identified some strong ads for Brand A, the overall strength of the advertising was not meeting expectations. For insight on how to improve the strength of its advertising, the brand team turned to a study of the factors associated with sales-effective advertising by David Stewart and David Furse, Marketing Science Institute, and ARS/rsc. In a continuation of this work and application to DTC advertising, the importance of these factors or drivers has been verified for DTC advertising. In general, the most successful DTC ads tend to be strong strategically - with many using some type of competitive comparison - and product-focused. The weakest executions tend not to have any of the strategic drivers, to be less product focused and to have relatively late identification of the product category. Thus, brands can increase the likelihood of producing successful advertising by:

• Focusing on a strong strategy, especially competitive comparisons and superiority claims, when possible.

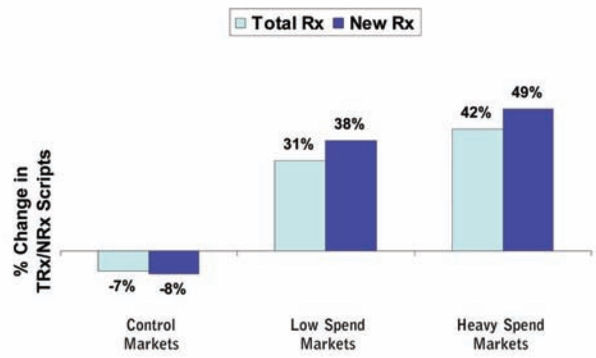
• Maintaining an uncluttered, product-focused approach.

• Identifying the product category early in the ad.

Using a strategic review of its advertising in the context of these drivers, Brand A concluded that stronger advertising would likely result from clearly communicating its differences relative to the competition. Advertising research by ARS/rsc supported this conclusion as a brand-differentiating key message has consistently shown to be the one element most highly associated with advertising that impacts consumer brand preference (choice), sales, market share and market value.

Working with ARS/rsc, Brand A adapted traditional brand-differen-

Figure 2: Increased Spending Behind Sales-Effective Advertising Drove Increases in Total and New Scripts (Brand D — Results From Two Month Test Market)




Source: The ARS Group (rsc).

tiating techniques to the DTC industry and began developing ads focused on the brand's competitive advantages. As Figure 3 indicates, the brand-differentiating advertising more than doubled the strength of the advertising among total sufferers and nearly tripled the strength among target sufferers. In addition, the ad agency was able to produce sales-effective ads more often, as nearly half of the ads developed (44 percent) performed above the brand's benchmark, as compared to 7 percent prior to including a brand-differentiating selling proposition.

**Understand its strength**

Secure in the strength of its advertising, the brand worked to better understand its strength relative to the competition. The brand operates in a highly competitive category with well-established brands, both OTC and DTC. The company also knew, based on studies provided by ARS/rsc, that best-in-class advertising could help drive stronger business results over the short and long term.

Thus, Brand A evaluated the strength of its competitors' advertising to ensure that it was maintaining a best-in-class status. The advertising based on the aforementioned brand-differentiating selling proposition turned a competitive disadvantage (approximately 25 percent the strength of its competition) to a competitive advantage (approximately 200 percent the strength of its competition).

**Optimize media**

With a fine-tuned ad development process consistently producing best-in-class advertising capable of

**Figure 3: Utilizing a Brand-Differentiating Selling Proposition Can Dramatically Improve the Business Value of Advertising (Brand A)**

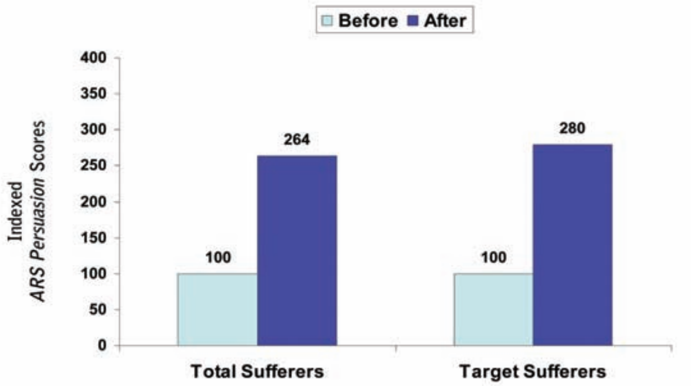
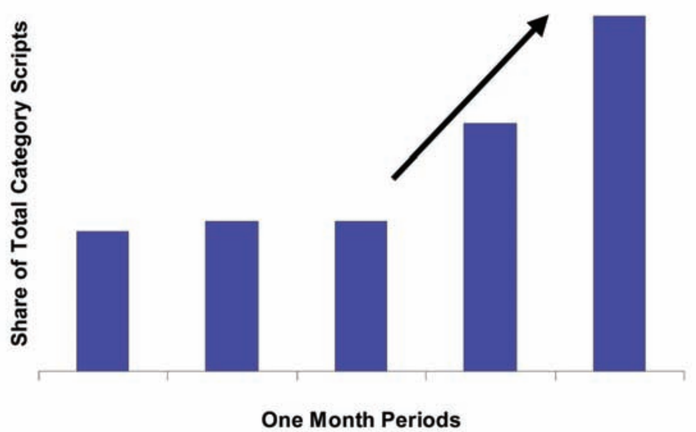



**Figure 4: New Approaches to Ad Development and Ad Management Lead to a Dramatic Increase in Share (Brand A)**




driving the business, the brand turned to the ad management side of the equation to optimize media investments. Already knowing that each individual TV ad has a unique business-building value, the brand team relied on research published by ARS/rsc on how selling power is delivered to market (wearout) to manage its ads on hand and optimize TV media investments.

ARS/rsc discovered that as GRPs are spent behind an execution, its selling power decreases predictably, indicating the speed at which the advertising power is being delivered to market. The research also demonstrated that executions wear out independently, highlighting the importance of managing each discrete execution to air based on its unique business value. This knowledge regarding the delivery of selling power is rendered in an Internet-based ad management planner along with advertising models of validation and wearout. This what-if application helps optimize media allocation by determining the appropriate weight for each ad given its strength. The tool can also be used early in the ad development process to estimate the number of ads needed given planned media weight and probable strength of the advertising.

Thus, using ARS Persuasion "facts" of the business value of every ad going to air and media optimization capabilities of the Outlook planner, Brand A was able to adopt an ad management solution of putting the weight ("traffic GRPs") behind the strongest ads for only as long as they are working. This solution helped Brand A and its agents answer some common advertising questions, including:

- Should we shift more media weight to our :15 ads?
- Should we air this new ad instead of the copy currently on air?
- When will we need to refresh our advertising?
- How could we optimize media spending to deliver the most selling power over the next business quarter?

In doing so, it filled a critical gap in further optimizing the TV component of its media plan.

**Maintain an advantage**

By following a few empirically-based better practices, Brand A was able to consistently deliver advertising that maintained a competitive advantage for the brand. Even in a highly competitive (and cluttered) category, Brand A's share has grown nearly 3 points in just the first three months of airing its new, brand-differentiating advertising – to its highest TRx share level to date (Figure 4). A short-term return of over $10 million over the total TV marketing investment has also been realized – and this doesn't yet count the residual returns which will come from new and repeat users.

While never perfect, the practices reviewed in this article can help deliver DTC advertising success more consistently and provide new solutions for ad development and ad management to meet business objectives and generate a higher return on marketing investment. | Q

advertising research

# Do they work together?

By William J. Havlena

## Understanding the effectiveness of television, online and magazine advertising in cross-media campaigns

Advertisers are beginning to think holistically in planning and measuring advertising campaigns, since the media that are included in the mix can also impact the success or failure of the campaign. Media differ on a number of important characteristics – intrusiveness, engagement, sensory modality, motion, interactivity – that may affect not only the overall effectiveness of each medium but how they complement each other across the stages of the consumer decision process.

Our firm's CrossMedia Research studies measure the effectiveness of campaigns using online surveys of consumers naturally exposed to advertising. Respondents are recruited using Web intercepts from sites typical of the online advertising or from panels. They complete an online survey containing questions about the brand or product, media usage, brand usage and demographic and psychographic characteristics. Sampling typically begins about two weeks prior to the launch of an advertising campaign and continues for at least 8 to 12 weeks or for the entire length of the campaign. Analysis is based on comparing respondents exposed to advertising in different media combinations to understand the impact of each medium and synergy across media.

Exposure to offline advertising in a particular medium is established using survey questions about the consumption of media vehicles on the plan. For example, opportunity to see (OTS) for magazines is based on the recognition of specific issue covers in which advertising was placed or on reported readership of titles on the media plan. In the case of online advertising, exposure to the campaign is counted directly through the use of cookies. Respondents are then grouped according to the OTS for different combinations of media. The impact of each medium or combination is determined by comparing group metrics for awareness and persuasion against a control group, typically collected immediately prior to the launch of the offline campaign.

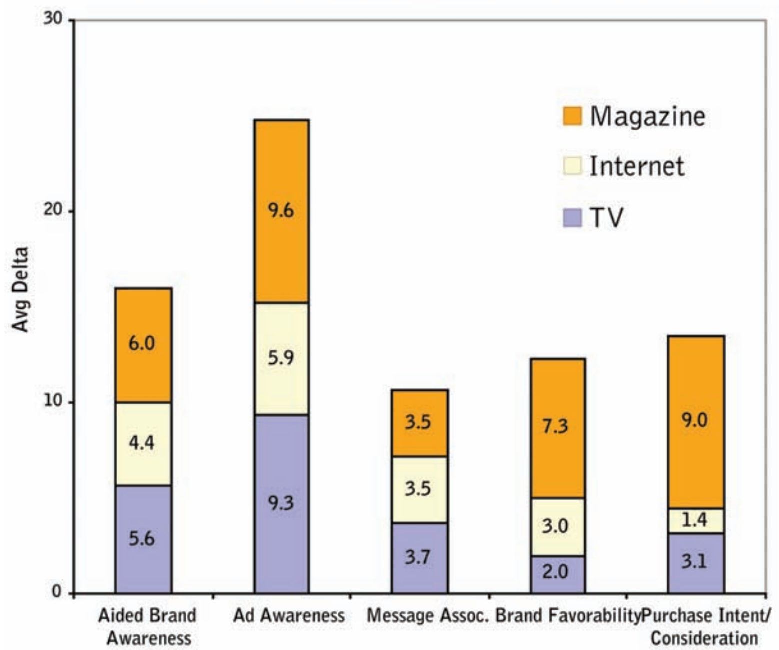
Having conducted over 130 of these studies to examine the branding impact of integrated ad campaigns, we have found that different media vehicles demonstrate unique strengths. This body of research includes studies of television, magazine, newspaper, flyer/insert, online,

*Editor's note: William J. Havlena is vice president, research analytics, at Dynamic Logic, a New York research company. He can be reached at billh@dynamiclogic.com.*

radio, outdoor and cinema advertising. Previous CrossMedia Research has analyzed the complementary effects of TV and Internet advertising (Dynamic Logic, January 2004). Aggregated results from 10 studies indicated that online advertising was particularly effective in associating brands with sponsorships. Internet advertising also produced relatively large increments in brand favorability but had a less dramatic impact on brand awareness or intention to purchase the brand.

This article presents results based on 17 studies in which the individual impact of television and the incremental impacts of online and magazine advertising could be isolated. The inclusion of magazine advertising in the mix offers a new perspective on how media work together.

Figure 1: Incremental Effect of Medium on Brand Metrics
(Delta Point Increase)




## Compare effects

Five metrics were used to compare media effects. Aided brand awareness is based on respondent recognition of the advertised brand among a set of brands in the product category and is scored dichotomously. Ad awareness is also a dichotomous variable measuring whether the respondent is aware of seeing any advertising (in any medium) for the brand during the prior 30 days. Message association measures whether the respondent is able to correctly associate the advertising message or tagline with the brand (rather than with a competitive brand). Brand favorability and purchase intent/consideration are scored as top-two-box scores on standard five-point scales ranging from "very favorable" to "very unfavorable" (for brand favorability) and "very likely" to "very unlikely" (for purchase intent/consideration).

As seen in Figure 1, all three media - television, magazines and Internet - were effective in increasing consumer awareness, preference and purchase intent. The bars in the figure illustrate the incremental contribution of each medium to five brand metrics over the pre-control baseline level. The TV segment presents the average metric differences between respondents unexposed to the campaign and those who had an opportunity to see only the television advertising. The Internet increase represents the additional increase in the brand metrics among respondents who had OTS for both online and TV advertising. The magazine increase denotes the change in each metric from those with OTS for TV and online to those with the opportunity to see advertising in all three media.

While based on results from only 17 campaigns, a closer analysis of the data reveals the following:

• TV, Internet and magazines produced similar increments in aided brand awareness. If this holds up over a larger data set, it would be an important finding for the online publishers. This result suggests that Internet advertising can build brand awareness similar to TV and magazine within the context of an integrated cross-media campaign.

• Television and magazine advertising produced greater increments than online advertising in advertising awareness. The impact of magazine advertising may be due, in part, to the size of magazine ads and the higher involvement typical of the print environment. On the other hand, banner-based online advertising may be less obtrusive than television or magazine advertising. The small sample size of campaigns prevented separate analysis of rich-media creative units, which might be more comparable to offline media in terms of creating advertising awareness. However, taken together with the results on aided brand awareness, these findings suggest that although Internet creative may be less memorable, it is still able to generate awareness of the brand.

• As in the case of aided brand awareness, all three media provided similar incremental increases in message association. It appears that campaigns are communicating creative taglines or messages with approximately equal effectiveness across all these media. The differences in viewing time or involvement do not seem to interfere with the ability to communicate a short, focused message in any medium.

• Magazine advertising performed strongly in producing persuasion, as measured by both increments in brand favorability and purchase intent/consideration. In many of the campaigns tested, the print advertising contained more product information than a short TV spot or an

Internet display unit. It will be interesting to see if the relative incremental impact on purchase intent for magazine advertising holds over a larger sample of campaigns - if so, it would prove to be a powerful media combination on a metric that is difficult to move.

These findings (from various product categories including CPG-household, CPG-consumables, CPG-health and beauty, and automotive) are based on a small sample of studies. However, the results do provide some insight into the effect of each medium and are generally consistent with other information in the advertising literature. An earlier analysis based on a sample of only eight campaigns produced a similar pattern of findings (Dynamic Logic, September 2004), suggesting that the overall results may not change dramatically as more studies are included. As more data become available, it will be possible to analyze the impact of media at a greater level of detail, such as by product category or by creative category. In the new age of accountability in marketing, this information could provide much-needed insight leading to more effective and efficient cross-media advertising.

It is also important to note that the results for each medium represent the combined effect of media (including frequency) and creative quality. Since each study is based on a single campaign, the quality of creative executions within each medium will affect the contribution of that medium to the overall campaign impact. However, over a range of campaigns, it is likely that average differences in creative quality across media will become less extreme and that consistent patterns of media impact will emerge.

**New perspective**

In this early aggregate analysis of CrossMedia Research studies, the inclusion of magazine advertising along with television and online offers a new perspective on how media work together. While magazine advertising showed similar impact on awareness as TV and Internet, it excelled at increasing persuasion scores. On the other hand, online advertising provided substantial increases in awareness of the brand and the campaign message, comparable to those produced by more traditional media. Understanding the branding impact of advertising in each medium and placing it in the context of media cost and reach could provide advertisers with valuable information for planning new cross-media advertising campaigns. | Q

**References**

Dynamic Logic (2004a), "TV and Online Advertising Demonstrate Unique Strengths," What's In The Mix, January, www.dynamiclogic.com/na/research/WhatsInTheMix/Jan2004.html.

Dynamic Logic (2004b), "Comparing TV, Magazine and Internet Advertising Shows Incremental Impact and Specific Strengths," What's In The Mix, September, www.dynamiclogic.com/na/research/WhatsInTheMix/Sept2004.html.

advertising research

# There are Hispanics... and then there are Hispanics

By Jack Bookbinder and Don Bruzzone

The media habits of Hispanics differ widely. Measure their viewing and language preferences with one online research panel and you can get a very different picture than if you used other panels that recruit Hispanics or Latinos differently. This can have drastic effects on the outcome of your study.

This came to light as part of a massive two-year, 22,000-interview study conducted online to track the effectiveness of a $100+ million "Thrive" brand campaign by Kaiser Permanente, the nation's largest HMO. It was the first national campaign with new agency Campbell-Ewald and its partner in Hispanic advertising, Accent Marketing. It started in the fall of 2004, and at this point has used seven different commercials, two of which are in Spanish, created specifically for the Latino market. Over 2,500 of those 22,000 interviews were with Latinos in California to study the impact of the Spanish-language advertising. It is that section of the ad tracking study that produced the findings that are the subject of this article.

Incidentally, we view the word Latino as meaning the same thing as Hispanic, with Latino being preferred in California.

**The early waves**

The study started with a baseline wave to show what the conditions were before the campaign started. Every six months since then about 5,000 interviews have been conducted to monitor the main campaign's effects. In addition to that, 600-900 Latinos in California were also interviewed.

In the Latino survey we intended to get at least 300 replies from Latinos replying in Spanish.

Research on Kaiser Permanente ads explores influence of language preference

Figure 1 shows that goal was not achieved until the second wave. In the first wave we were surprised by a much lower response rate from those replying in Spanish. By Wave 2 we were able to locate more sources of Hispanic panelists who would reply in Spanish.

The importance of that difference was obvious from the start. We found those who replied in Spanish were more likely to recognize the Spanish-language commercials which Kaiser Permanente had been running on Spanish-language TV. Figure 2 shows that holds true for all three that had been tested by the end of Wave 2. (The first two were Kaiser Permanente Spanish-language commercials that had been running prior to the new Thrive campaign.)

Figure 3 shows how the percent that gave Kaiser Permanente a top rating in various attributes had changed by the second wave. For those reply-

*Editor's note: Jack Bookbinder coordinates advertising research for Kaiser Permanente, an Oakland, Calif.-based HMO. He can be reached at jack.bookbinder@kp.org. Don Bruzzone is president of Bruzzone Research Company, Alameda, Calif. He can be reached at donbruzzone@bruzzone-research.com. This article is adapted from a presentation made in March at re:think!2006, the Advertising Research Foundation's annual conference.*

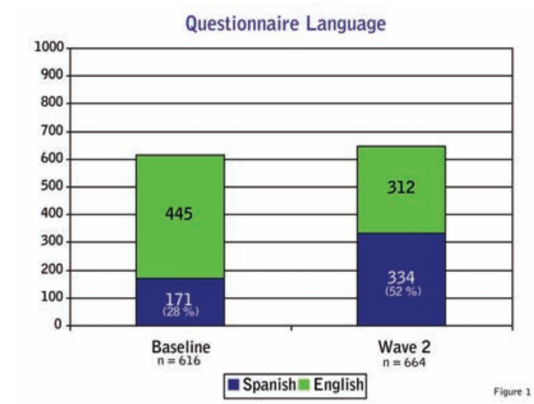


Figure 1

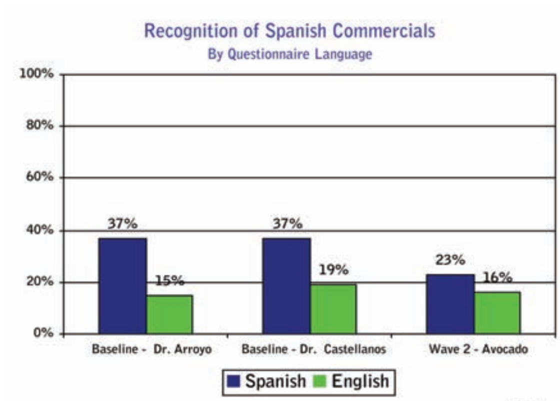


Figure 2

ing in Spanish, these impressions had not improved. But for the group replying in English, the ones we assumed were more likely to have been reached by Kaiser Permanente's regular advertising in English, there was some evidence of slight movement.

**Wave 3**

Since we had balanced the sample in Wave 2 in terms of language, our goal for Wave 3 was to see if we could increase the overall size of the sample and get more respondents replying in Spanish. The best opportunity for doing that appeared to be sending bilingual invitations to the types of panelists who had previously replied in English. Most indicated they were bilingual, so we wanted to see if we could get a significant portion to reply in Spanish. Figure 4 shows that the effort succeeded in getting a larger sample, but the bilingual invitations did not get more to reply in Spanish. In addition, the panel that had been our best source of Spanish-language replies in the first two waves, goZing, was bought out by Greenfield and was no longer available to us. In the end, the number replying in Spanish stayed about the same as in Wave 2.

There was a substantial increase in the percent who recognized "Avocado," a Spanish-language commercial tested in both Wave 2 and Wave 3, among those replying in Spanish (see Figure 5). But there was no similar increase among those replying in English.

There was a much larger increase in the percent of Latinos responding in Spanish who gave top ratings to Kaiser Permanente (KP) attributes (see Figure 6). These increases were so large that based on increases seen in other tracking, there was reason to question the validity of the data.

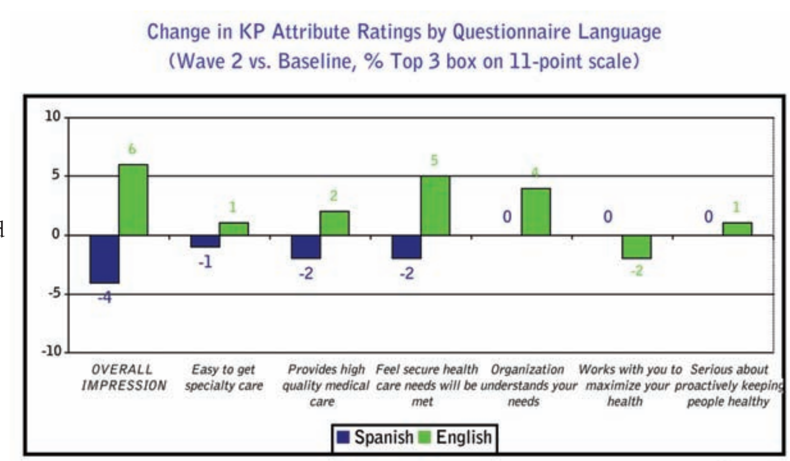


Figure 3

**The online panels**

The nine online research panels listed in Figure 7 were used to obtain the Hispanic replies in Wave 2 and 3. The chart shows Luth was the only panel to be used in both waves, and roughly a third of the replies in both Spanish and English came from a new panel that had not been used before: Lightspeed.

Almost all of the increase in recognition of the "Avocado" commercial in Wave 3 was accounted for by the Spanish-language replies from that same panel: Lightspeed (Figure 8). Similarly, almost all of the improvement in overall impression and other attributes was accounted for by the very favorable replies that came in from that same panel that had not been included in previous waves (Figure 9).

Figure 10 shows viewing habits were significantly different between the panels, and this helped explain the differences in campaign performance.

Among respondents replying in Spanish from the Luth panel, a majority watch mostly English language TV. Among those from Lightspeed a majority watches Spanish-language TV at least half of the time, and the percent that watch mostly Spanish TV was more than double what it was for Luth.

But among those replying in English both panels were quite similar. A strong majority watched TV mostly in English.

**Recruiting**

What caused those key differences between the panelists who responded in Spanish? Figure 11 shows it was related to how the panelists had been recruited by their panels. All had Latino panelists who were recruited in English. They ended up in the firm's Hispanic panel only because that is what they checked when filling out their demographic background. However, the goZing panel (later taken over by Greenfield) and the Lightspeed panel, which had produced higher recognition of Spanish-language commercials, had

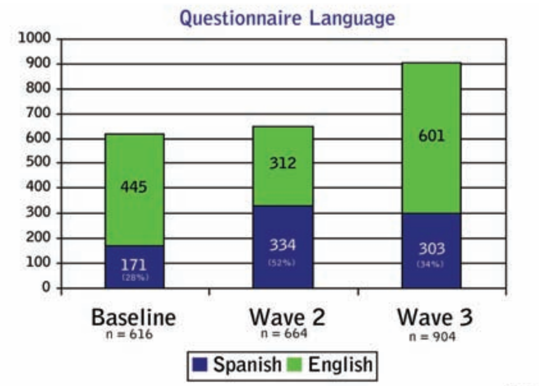



Figure 4

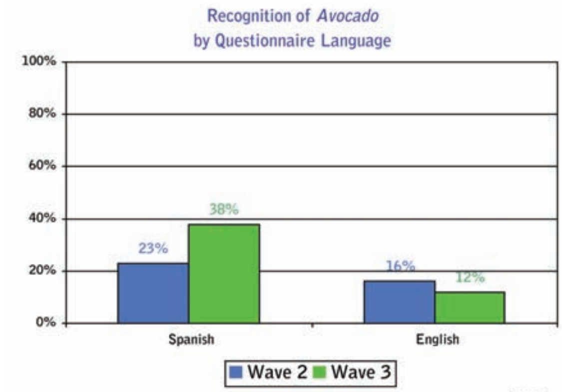



Figure 5

been recruited differently. Respondents had been recruited into the panels entirely in Spanish, from Spanish-language sites that in each case included the Web site of a major Spanish-language TV network. Both feel they know the language preferences of their panelists, always ask them to take a survey in their preferred language, and resist using bilingual requests. Further, both were the only panels that maintained Spanish-language Web sites that were used in their recruiting.

**Wave 4**

That gets us to the latest wave, Wave 4, conducted the end of last year. Given what had happened up to this point we had several goals:

Based on the earlier results we wanted to reduce the percentage of English-dominant respondents in the sample. We found they spoke mostly English at home, watched little Spanish TV, were less likely to be aware of health plan commercials in Spanish, and had awareness of other advertising that closely matched the rest of the population. They were less important in this tracking of Spanish-language advertising because Spanish-language media appeared to be reaching fewer of them.

To do this we set out to find more online panels that communicate only in Spanish with their panel members, and thus offer the survey in Spanish only, rather than a choice of language. This effort was quite successful: 79 percent of the 765 respondents in Wave 4 replied in Spanish.

But it was not as successful as we hoped in targeting viewers of Spanish TV. Many of these Spanish-dominant respondents watch a significant amount of English TV.

Wave 4 revealed that among those who usually speak Spanish at home, only a bare majority, 52 percent watch mostly Spanish TV. A surprising 33 percent spend most of their time watching TV in English. A relatively small number watch both about equally. That is shown by the bars on the left of Figure 12. It is as if a substantial number of Spanish-speaking Latinos are becoming acculturated to the English-speaking environment they are in, or are making a conscious effort to do so. Still, the largest number is comfortable spending most of their time watching TV in the language they use most. It is interesting that most fall in one group or the other. The number that watch both equally is quite small.

The pattern is noticeably different when you look at the results for the group in the center who speak both languages

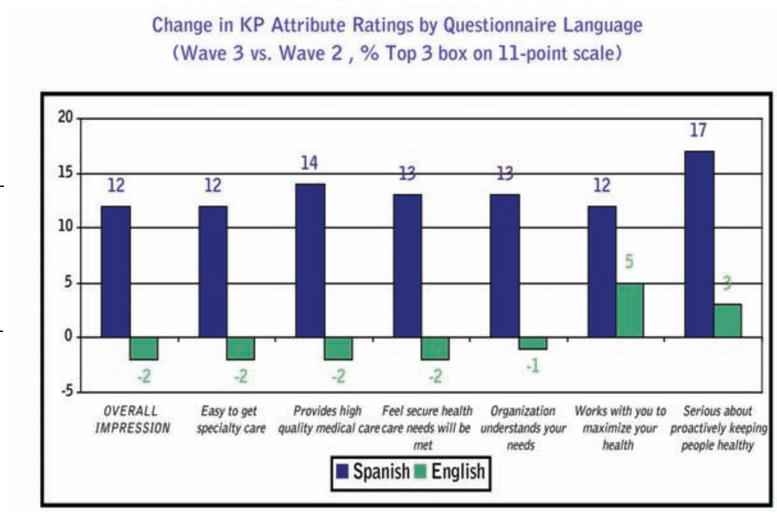



Figure 6

Different Online Panels Used In Each Wave

| Panel | Wave 2 Spanish | Wave 3 Spanish | | Wave 2 English | Wave 3 English |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Luth | 62 (18%) | 95 (31%) | | 37 (12%) | 96 (15%) |
| goZing | 138 (41%) | | | 243 (79%) | |
| Market Tools | 90 (27%) | | | 25 (8%) | |
| Survey Direct | 7 (2%) | | | 4 (1%) | |
| Test Spin | 40 (12%) | | | 0 | |
| SSI | | 20 (7%) | | | 119 (19%) |
| Greenfield | | 45 (15%) | | | 94 (15%) |
| E-Rewards | | 30 (10%) | | | 99 (16%) |
| Lightspeed | | 114 (38%) | | | 212 (34%) |

Figure 7

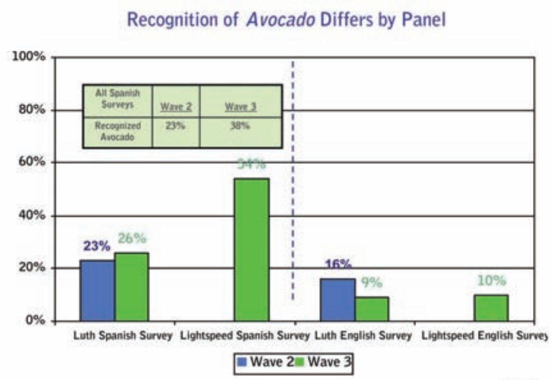



Figure 8

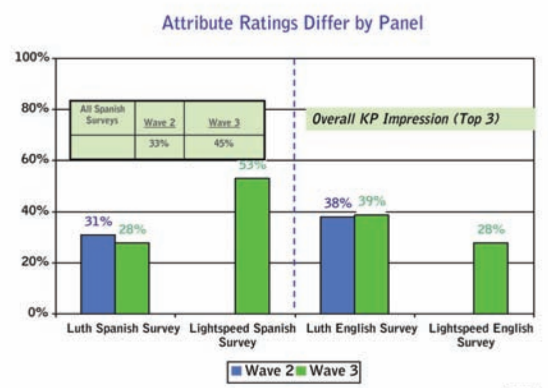



Figure 9

about equally. The percent who watch mostly Spanish TV is much lower. The percent watching TV in English is higher, and the percent that watch both types has increased dramatically to almost three times what it was for those who speak mostly Spanish.

Results for the third group of Latinos who speak mostly English show why we have been deemphasizing them in our Spanish-language ad tracking. When asked about their ethnic background this English-dominant group says they are Hispanic. But in terms of their viewing habits, almost all spend most of their time watching TV in English. The grey boxes across the bottom show that even though we had substantially increased the number of Spanish-dominant Latinos in the sample, 55 percent of all Wave 4 respondents still spent most of their time watching TV in English.

How do these viewing habits affect the number reached by commercials in Spanish? Figure 13 shows the results from this fourth wave for two of Kaiser Permanente's commercials in Spanish that are called "Avocado" and "Hands." It uses commercial recognition as the measure of whether they were reached. The number that remembered seeing them was higher among those who watch Spanish TV most of the time compared to those who watch mostly English TV. Recognition among those who watch both equally is in the middle.

We think the most notable finding on this chart is the 18 percent recognition of these

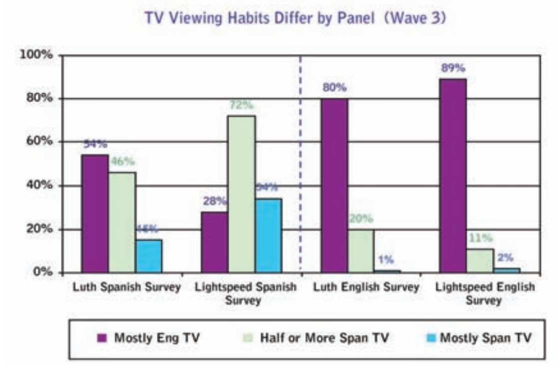



Figure 10

commercials among those who spend most of their time watching TV in English. They have not said they spend all of their time watching TV in English. This suggests they do spend some time watching Spanish TV, and that time is enough for 18 percent of these English-dominant Latinos to have noticed the commercials. The difference in recognition – 18 percent vs. 30 percent – is far less than the difference in time spent watching the two types of television indicated by the previous chart (Figure 12). A substantial number noticed them even when the opportunities to see them were only a fraction of what they were for the heavy viewers of Spanish TV.

Here we think we have evidence of the type of "engagement" that is the subject of serious study by the Advertising Research Foundation. It suggests a substantial number of anglicized, English-dominant Latinos become engaged with commercials in Spanish, and remember them, even when they have had very little exposure.

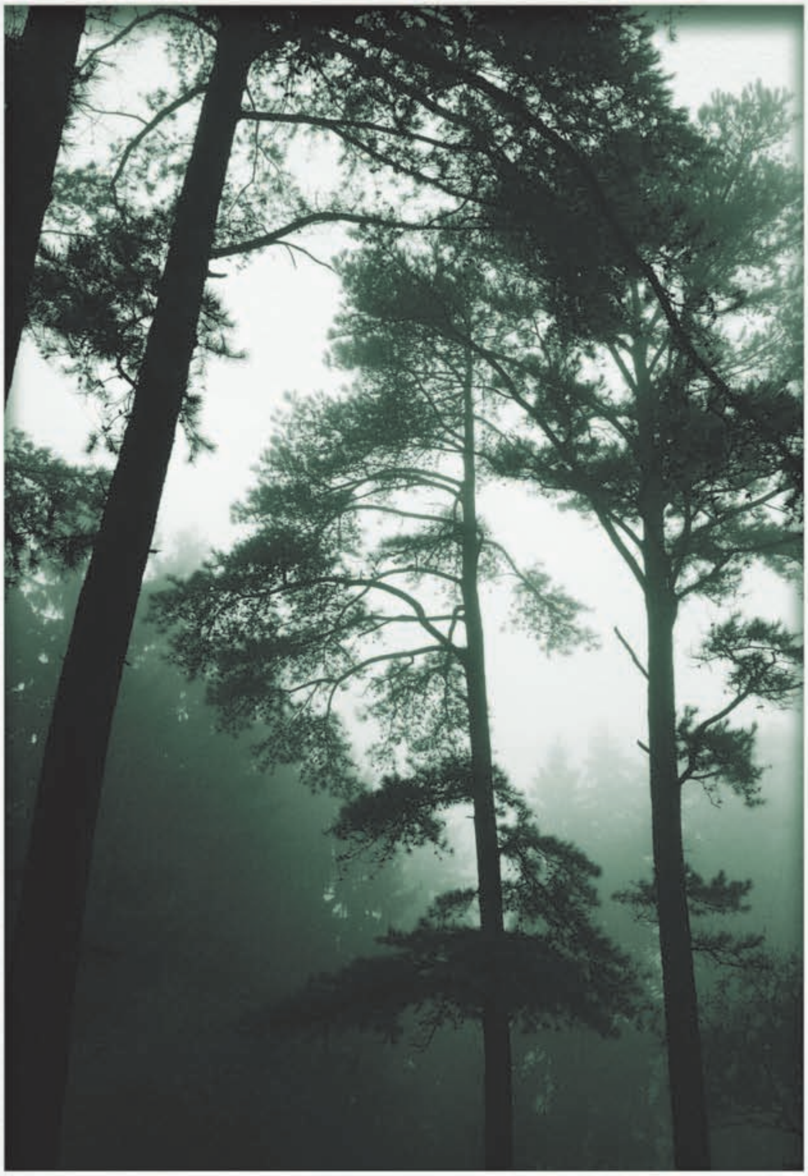
Even stronger evidence of that is seen in Figure 14. It shows one way of determining if a commercial has actually had an effect on people who noticed it. Here we are looking at the percent who said they were very likely to consider joining Kaiser Permanente. It shows that figure for those who later indicated they recognized each commercial as one they had seen before, and compares it with the figure for those who didn't recognize that commercial. It shows if there was a difference or "lift" in this indication of interest in

**Recruitment Differs by Panel**

| Panel | Spanish-language Web sites/Spanish TV networks | English recruiting, select Hispanic respondents from demos, asks about secondary language | Survey Invitation |
|---|---|---|---|
| Luth | | X | Bilingual |
| SSI | | X | Bilingual |
| Greenfield | X | X | Bilingual |
| E-Rewards | | X | Bilingual |
| Lightspeed | X | X | Separate Spanish and English invitations |

Figure 11

In the fine art of research,
the shades of gray complete the masterpiece.



While data gives answers in black and white, it's the subtleties of the gray areas that give you the big picture. Burke understands the nuances of research. Grounded in academic principles and guided by ongoing internal research, Burke helps you determine the best research method, gather the information, and develop the best strategy for actionable results. You will have confidence in your decisions because you have the experts at Burke to support you. Visit Burke.com or call 800.688.2674 to find out more.

Burke SINCE 1931

*The Fine Art of Marketing Research*

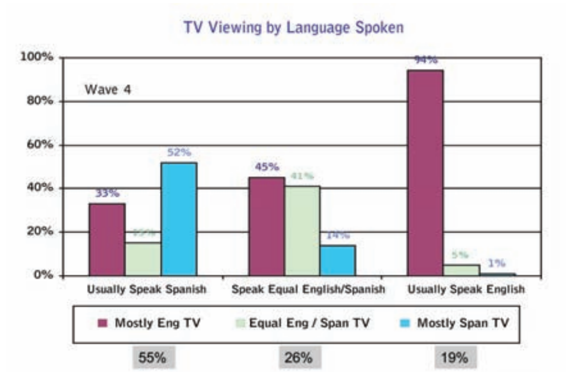



Figure 12

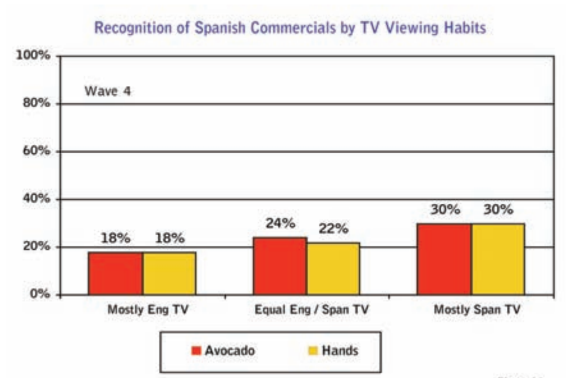



Figure 13

joining Kaiser Permanente that was related to having seen each of four commercials. It shows this for the large group of Latinos who watch English-language TV most of the time. And, it shows this for four Kaiser Permanente commercials, two in Spanish and two in English.

What we found was a great deal of lift among those who had seen the Spanish commercials, but no consistent pattern of lift among those who had seen the English commercials.

Here we have even stronger evidence to back up the premise we alluded to previously. And it provides consistent evidence backing up a key premise other students of multicultural marketing have offered. Even the English-dominant, well-anglicized Latinos will react more favorably to an advertiser who shows some recognition of their culture.

Unaided awareness of the organization and its advertising is another measure of campaign impact. Figure 15 shows both are as high or higher among those who watch mostly Spanish TV.

Why those who watch both types equally were lower was not obvious. In fact it was very suspicious, so we looked into that further.

### Suspicious findings

One of the first places we noticed some unusual differences between Wave 3 and Wave 4 was in the answers to a question asking if the respondent had ever been a member of Kaiser Permanente (Figure 16). It has an effect on answers, so it is something that is asked in almost all the organization's surveys - and it is a figure that is known to stay fairly constant. But it didn't stay constant here. Between the last two waves it dropped significantly among those who watch both English and Spanish TV equally, and it increased among those who watch Spanish TV most of the time. It suggested there had been a significant change in the make up of the sample between the waves.

More evidence of the same type was found in the number who said they didn't know if they had ever been a member of Kaiser Permanente (see Figure 17). In Wave 4 it became very high among those who watched both equally - and the same pattern was seen for Kaiser's competitors.

Similar evidence was found in the income question. Figure 18 shows how the percent that declined to answer also rose to unusually high levels among those who watched both.

### Added a new panel

We again found most of these wave-to-wave differences came from the addition of a new panel, in this case it was Focus Forward. As shown in Figure 19, among the Focus Forward respondents 54 percent were in the "watch equal" category, the category that showed substantial differences since the earlier wave. Compared to other panels, the chart shows they were also more likely to watch both equally, speak both languages equally, and much more likely to say

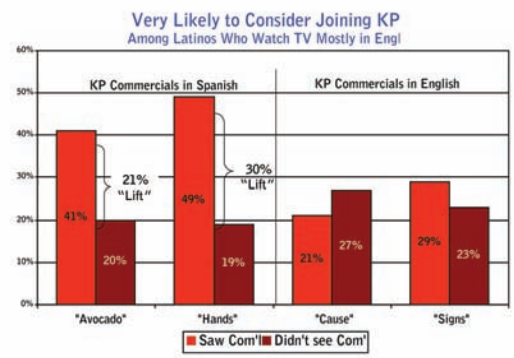



Figure 14

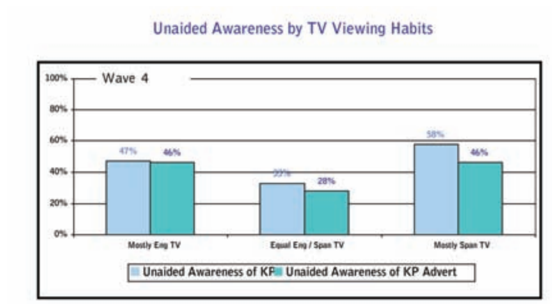



Figure 15

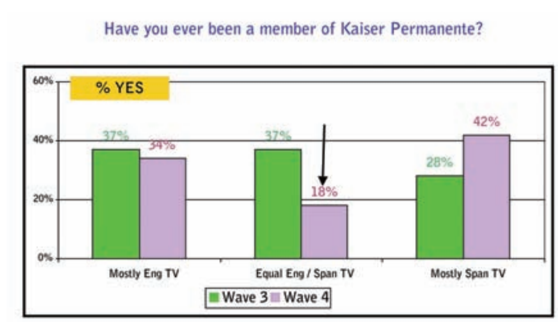
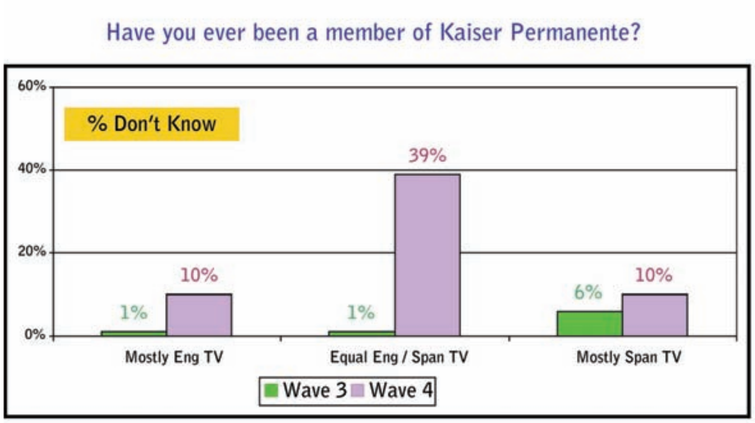



Figure 16




| Watch Equal Eng/Span TV | KP | Blue Cross | Health Net | Pacificare |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| % Don't Know (Wave 4) | 39% | 36% | 41% | 42% |

Figure 17

they didn't know if they had been a member of Kaiser Permanente, and to decline to indicate their income level.

We added panelists drawn from this Focus Forward panel when we found they were one more panel that recruited in Spanish from Spanish Web sites, and we were impressed to find that was not the only way they recruited Latinos. They also post flyers in neighborhoods heavily populated by Latinos, use direct mail and advertise in Latino newspapers and church bulletins. This unusual recruiting produced other differences. Few reported above-average income. The percent from California's central valley, where low-paying agricultural jobs are common, was greater than for the other panels.

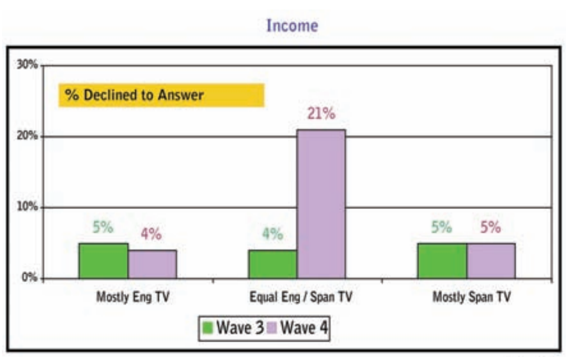



Figure 18

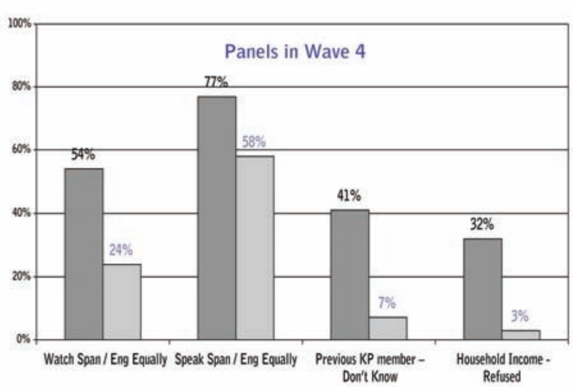



Figure 19

There was a more equal balance between men and women, and they were much less likely to have taken any other online survey during the past week. If nothing else, it broadened our coverage of a segment of the Latino population that was not as well represented previously.

**How do you explain?**

But how do you explain the unusual results from this panel? After talking to experts, it is still pure speculation, but these are the best possibilities we have come up with.

• These respondents are more likely to speak both languages and watch both types of TV at home because they are still at the stage where they are struggling to find a place. They are not at the stage yet where they can afford to keep parents or others in the household who only speak Spanish.

• They don't know if they were covered by Kaiser Permanente or any other health plan in the past because their coverage was likely to be handled entirely by their employer without their being aware of, or even being interested in, whose plan they were covered by.

• We can see several reasons for a large number at this level of the socioeconomic ladder declining to indicate their income. Many may have been embarrassed at how low it was. Others may have worked at many short-lived jobs during the year and honestly have no idea what their total income was for the year.

So, for the moment, we are treating these changes in our Latino sample as improvements in reaching a more complete cross-section of those who watch Spanish TV. But we are not sure about that. We are still working on it, and we would be greatly interested in comparing notes with others working in this field.

**Final thoughts**

Finally, what do we now know about the differences between panels and how they affect measurements of the effectiveness of advertising to Latinos? We'd summarize it this way:

• Advertising in Spanish-language media reaches a much larger share of those from Latino panels recruited in Spanish from Spanish-language Web sites, particularly the Web sites maintained by the major Spanish-language TV networks.

• In addition, Latinos are also reached by a substantial amount of the English-language advertising, but it doesn't have as much of an effect on them as being reached by advertising in Spanish. That is particularly true for those who watch mostly English TV.

• Conclusions about the effectiveness of advertising in Spanish can be glaringly different depending on how Latinos are sampled.

• Inadvertently changing from one source of Latino samples to another can lead to jarring and seemingly impossible changes in the findings. | Q



WinCross


WinQuery

The Analytical Group, Inc.
800.946.2767
www.analyticalgroup.com

## Survey Monitor

continued from page 12

making them an important target for pharmacy retailers. Thirty-three percent of these women said advertising inserts were the number one medium that influences their general purchase decisions, followed by 20 percent who said newspaper advertisements influenced purchase decisions. For more information visit www.vertisinc.com.

### Oprah still rules as fave TV personality

For the fourth consecutive year, Oprah Winfrey in 2005 captured the No. 1 position in a Harris Poll seeking respondents' nominations of favorite TV personalities. In the 12 years that Rochester, N.Y.-based Harris Interactive has conducted this survey, Oprah has always been one of the top three favorites. In fact, this is the sixth time she has been number one; in addition to the 2005 poll, she topped the list in 1998, 2000, 2002, 2003 and 2004.

Jon Stewart continued his rise to the top as he and David Letterman swapped places in 2005; Stewart came in at No. 2, while Letterman dropped one spot to No. 3. Leno may consistently beat Letterman in the ratings game, but here the opposite is true. Leno tied for No. 4 with Fox News talk show host Bill O'Reilly, who was No. 8 in 2004. Ellen DeGeneres moved up one spot from No. 7 in 2004 to No. 6 in 2005. These are the results of a nationwide Harris Poll of 960 U.S. adults (aged 18 and over) surveyed online between December 8 and 14, 2005 by Harris Interactive.

There were four new TV personalities who made it into the top 10 list in 2005, two for the first time and two from years past: Conan O'Brian jumped onto the list for the first time at No. 7, while George Lopez debuted at No. 9. Jerry Seinfeld made a return to the list at No. 8. His last appearance on the list was in 2000, but the release of his show on DVD may have spurred his return. Another sitcom star, Tim Allen, returned to the list. He last appeared in 1999 at No. 7; for 2005 he returned at No. 10.

The four people who dropped off the list in 2005 were Ray Romano (was No. 4 in 2004), Bill Cosby (was No. 6), Dr. Phil McGraw (was tied for No. 9) and Regis Philbin (was tied for No. 9).

While Oprah was tops with women and adults aged 65 and over, David Letterman was No. 1 for men. Among adults aged 18 to 24, who are an important demographic to advertisers, Conan O'Brien was the most popular. Not surprisingly, Bill O'Reilly was tops among conservatives, while liberals chose Jon Stewart as their favorite. For more information visit www.harrisinteractive.com.

### Sports radio format listeners are active investors

A study from Scarborough Research, New York, shows that all-sports radio format listeners are 27 percent more likely than the average adult to live in a household that has a financial investment. Other radio formats that stand out to the investment set include classical (investors are 26 percent more likely than all consumers to tune into this format), all-news (26 percent more likely), news/talk/information (25 percent more likely) and educational radio (24 percent more likely). (For the study, investors are consumers who indicated that they or someone in their household has a financial investment.)

In examining different types of investments, Scarborough finds that all-sports radio format listeners have a diversified range of investment types. All-sports listeners are 44 percent more likely than the average adult to live in a household that has stocks or stock options. Additionally, these listeners are 43 percent more likely than all consumers to have a 401-k plan.

All-news radio formats are also popular among active investors. Listeners of all-news formats are 48 percent more likely than all consumers nationally to have stocks or stock options. "Banking marketers seeking to reach active investors have a prime target in sports radio listeners," says Howard Goldberg, senior vice president, radio services, Scarborough Research. "Marketers can combine this with other insights - such as investor retail habits - to create local marketing plans that achieve measurable success." For more information

visit www.scarborough.com.

## Bread makes a slow comeback in American diets

The U.S. bread market, flattened by negative health claims and fad diets, is rising, according to a report from Chicago researcher Mintel. The bread market's reinvention in the wake of the low-carb craze, coupled with new positive food-pyramid claims, have given the category a new lease on life. The market, estimated at $16.1 billion in 2005, has seen a gain of close to $2 billion since 2000.

Whole-grain bread products have triggered a new marketing opportunity for manufacturers. With the new and reinforced health claims surrounding the category, these products are becoming increasingly more important to manufacturers. According to the report, more than 70 percent of respondents use whole-wheat bread - it is the most widely used segment of bread.

"Atkins and some of the other diets dealt quite a blow to the bread category," says Chris Haack, analyst for Mintel Reports. "Now that the government says bread is an essential part of a healthy diet, manufacturers are trying to take advantage of the new findings by providing healthier bread alternatives. Whole grain is the future of the bread market."

Companies are taking full advantage of reformulation and reinvention opportunities. Sara Lee has introduced a Heart Healthy Bakery line. Lender's New York Style Bagels are now available in a variety of whole-grain varieties. And Interstate Bakeries Corporation (IBC), maker of the American staple Wonder Bread, has even launched Wonder Kids, a brand that claims the fiber of 100 percent whole wheat, and Wonder Whole Grain White Bread. IBC, along with other major companies, suffered a major hit due to the low-carb revolution - in fall of 2004, the company filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy.

With positive movement toward innovative offerings, there might be yet another struggle on the bread horizon. According to the Mintel Global New Products Database, more than 1,000 new bread products have been launched since 2004. More than a third of report respondents stated that they are overwhelmed by current bread choices in their stores.

"Consumers are being flooded with choices, and companies are going to need to be very strategic about having their bread marketing stand out from the pack," says Haack. "In addition to competing with other retail bread producers, they also have to compete with specialty restaurants that are also featuring bread products, such as Panera and Corner Bakery. Manufacturers need to make sure that they don't get lost in the shuffle." For more information visit www.mintel.com.

## Consumers still wary of goods from China, Korea

Only one in eight respondents from the U.S. and key markets in Europe think highly of the quality of products made in China and Korea, a Synovate survey showed. A little over half (52 percent) of European respondents, however, think Japanese-made products are of high quality, an opinion shared by 41 percent of their American counterparts. Findings also revealed that one-third of the respondents polled consciously seek out goods made in their countries when they go shopping.

The survey was conducted in December 2005 among 6,011 respondents in the U.S., France, Germany, the Netherlands, Spain and the United Kingdom. The study focused on perceptions of value and quality of products made in these markets, as well as those made in China, Japan and Korea.

"Both China and Korea want to get into the mid- to luxury/high-quality markets because there are richer margins, especially Korea, which has been undercut on cost by the Chinese," says Mike Sherman, Synovate's executive director of consumer insights in Asia Pacific. "[Their] products may be seen as low quality, but they are also low cost, so the perceived value is significantly higher than quality."

Japan fared better but its products have successfully made the evolution from perceived low quality to perceived high quality, he says. "In the '60s, perceptions of Japan were the same as they are for China now. They were making cheap transistor radios and flooding the market. They made the evolution through hard work and innovation - step one was to design and build better products. For example, Sony was making these cheap transistors but then produced the Walkman and now Playstation - products they are known for around the world, products that have been copied by others."

The quality of made-in-USA products is rated highly by 78 percent of American respondents, while only roughly two out of five Europeans subscribe to the same viewpoint (43 percent). Three-quarters (74 percent) of European respondents considered products made in their countries to be of high quality.

"Patriotism often drives American consumer sentiment," says Tom Mularz, a senior vice president at Synovate. "Regardless of actual quality and value of goods made in other countries, Americans are fiercely loyal to their own domestic goods, especially older and less affluent consumers. From a cultural perspective, it is considered one's patriotic duty to 'buy American' in America.

"China is also perceived as having taken many jobs from U.S. manufacturing, especially in industries such as apparel and electronics," he says. "This leads to an overall relatively negative perception on both value and quality, as a reaction to the loss of these jobs." For more information visit www.synovate.com.

## Product and Service Update

continued from page 16

finance, HR, IT, manufacturing, marketing, operations, purchasing, sales, etc.) and the size of the company they work for. This allows quota sampling for many specialist business-to-business research projects.

In addition, Research Now has also examined levels of decision-making ability within specific business sectors. As a result, Research Now can target IT decision makers, business mobile phone handset and contract decision makers, buyers of office furniture, photocopiers, fax machines and printers and those responsible for deciding which couriers and parcel services to use. For more information visit www.researchnow.co.uk.

### Pulse Train offers data processing tool

U.K.-based Pulse Train has launched Data Central, a PC-based tool for data processing professionals. The tool aims to improve the reliability and repeatability of DP operations by incorporating a self-documenting workflow process. Data Central is designed to fill the gap between data collection and data analysis, centralizing all of the activities that typically take place after data has been collected but before it has been reported. These include data and metadata definition and manipulation, cleaning and recoding, reformatting, weighting and exporting.

Data Central is a new product built on the latest Microsoft .NET platform. It has an open architecture and is fully scriptable, using the VB .Net language alongside pre-defined objects and methods. This allows users to add their own functions and procedures to cope with any special or unique features of the tasks they need to perform. For more information visit www.pulsetrain.com/solutions/application/data_central.htm.

### PRIZM product profiles restaurant visitors

San Diego marketing information firm Claritas has released PRIZM NE Restaurant Audit Profiles, a new information product that combines Claritas' segmentation system with its industry-specific survey to better identify which PRIZM segments have a high propensity to eat at certain restaurant categories and frequent specific brands.

The profiles answer questions such as: Who are my best customers? Which areas contain the highest concentration of my customers? What other types of restaurants do my customers frequently visit? And, what are my customer's attitudes towards eating out?

Among its features, the profiles offer a range of information on consumer behavior, such as: locations frequented in the past 30 days by type and name; how many times visited in the past 30 days; drive-thru/carry-out/dine-in frequency; number of dining out instances in the past week; stored value gift card use and interest. Further, the product has approximately 50 attitudinal profiles that address consumer preferences and attitudes when dining out. Topics include: dieting and nutrition; pricing; impact of children on restaurant choice; organically grown food; smoke-free restaurants.

PRIZM NE categorizes the population into 66 segments and ranks them on a socioeconomic level, with each segment described by a name that captures the makeup of that segment population, such as Blue Blood Estates, Young Digerati and Bohemian Mix. PRIZM NE combines household-level coding and geographic-level coding to provide the same segment schema at both levels.

The Restaurant Audit, which is administered by Integras, Claritas' analytical services division, is based on more than 30,000 respondents and provides a range of information regarding behavior and attitudes toward eating away from home.

Both the raw data from the Restaurant Audit and the PRIZM NE profiles are available for licensing. For more information visit www.claritas.com.

### New GIS products from ESRI

Redlands, Calif.-based ESRI is now offering a new version of the GIS Portal Toolkit. Version 2.0.1 includes improved handling and validation of metadata; more detailed documentation; support for harvesting and publishing to and from ArcIMS 9.1 metadata repositories; and support for additional database management systems, servers and operating systems. The GIS Portal Toolkit is a technology and services solution for implementing local, regional, national and global spatial data infrastructure portals. GIS portals organize content and services such as directories, search tools, community information, support resources, data and applications. They provide capabilities to query metadata records for relevant data and services and link directly to the online sites that host content services. The content can be visualized as maps and used in geographic queries and analyses. GIS Portal Toolkit 2.0.1 offers: support for Windows 2000/XP/Server 2003, Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 and Sun Solaris 8; database management system support for SQL Server 2000/2003, Oracle9i and DB2 8.2; the ability to download metadata documents in XML files to local drives; improved handling and validation of Metadata Content Type in published metadata documents; and support for harvesting and publishing to and from ArcIMS 9.1 metadata repositories.

ESRI has also produced new versions of its software for mobile GIS and field-mapping applications, ArcPad 7 and ArcPad Application Builder 7. These releases expand the capabilities of mobile GIS applications with features that are designed to improve the productivity of working with spatial data in the field. ArcPad provides field-based personnel with the ability to capture, store, update, manipulate, analyze and display geographic information. This enables users to perform validated field data collection including the use of data input from GPS receivers, rangefinders and digital cameras. ArcPad 7 features enhancements in the areas of performance, ease of use, productivity, enterprise GIS integration and customization.

Release 9.1 of ArcGIS Business Analyst desktop analysis software includes 2005/2010 demographic data. In addition, it features: complete integration with the ArcGIS 9 framework; routing and drive-time tools based on ArcGIS Network Analyst; enhanced reporting capabilities with a batch framework and a custom report wizard; updated datasets, such as 2005/2010 demographic data and forecasts, and segmentation data from Community Tapestry down to the census tract level; infoUSA business data and street data from the flagship Dynamap/Transportation data product from Tele Atlas North America, Inc.; new techniques to create, manage and compare trade areas; new Huff Sales Forecasting Models; automated report booklet creation wizard. For more information visit www.esri.com.

## Briefly

House Market Research, Rockville, Md., has redecorated its Baltimore and Rockville conference centers and added wireless Internet, DVD recording, translation equipment and new computers with printers in all of its conference suites. For more information visit www.housemarketresearch.com.

The TestAmerica division of Cunningham Research Group, Inc., Ormond Beach, Fla., has opened a new restaurant, bar and kitchen facility at Desert Passage at the Aladdin, Las Vegas, for consumer research and sensory testing. For more information visit www.cunninghamresearch.com.

Chicago-based researcher Synovate reports that Hispanic membership on its research panels has expanded to over 150,000 Hispanic individuals nationwide. For more information visit www.synovate.com.

Greenfield Online Inc., Wilton, Conn., and its European subsidiary, Ciao, have established native-language market research panels in three Asian markets: Japan, South Korea and China. The Japanese and South Korean panelist recruitment sites were established in December 2005. The Chinese panel site was established and launched for panelists' registration in late January. For more information visit www.greenfield.com.

## Research Industry News

continued from page 18

that the competition between ACNielsen and IRI belongs in the marketplace and not in the courtroom."

Separately, VNU announced in February that it continues to be in active talks with a private-equity consortium over a proposed buyout of the company, and that its supervisory and executive boards expected to provide their view on the non-binding offer by the end of February. In connection with the discussions, the private-equity group has been conducting due diligence of the company. VNU announced on January 16, 2006 that it had received a non-binding proposal to purchase the company for EUR 28.00 to 28.50 per common share from the private-equity consortium consisting of AlpInvest Partners, the Blackstone Group, the Carlyle Group, Hellman & Friedman, Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co., Permira Advisers Ltd., and Thomas H. Lee Partners.

**Simmons Research**, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., announced that its flagship survey, the National Consumer Study (NCS), has been awarded accreditation by the **Media Rating Council** (MRC), an association that audits and accredits measurement services meeting the MRC's minimum standards. Having been accredited by the MRC board of directors, the Simmons NCS is now authorized to show the MRC Double-Check logo on its National Consumer Study.

Formed in 1964, at the urging of the United States Congress, the MRC strives to secure, for the industry and related users, measurement services that are valid, reliable and effective. The MRC pursues this goal through setting the minimum standards for media rating research, auditing measurement services who voluntarily submit to the MRC process, and accrediting those services that meet the MRC's minimum standards and that fully disclose their methodology to the MRC and service subscribers.

New York-based **Arbitron Inc.** announced that another phase of the independent audit of the Portable People Meter (PPM) radio and television ratings system has been delivered to the Media Rating Council. The audit was designed by the MRC to authenticate and illuminate the procedures used in the PPM ratings system. Ernst and Young conducted the audit on behalf of the MRC.

Norway-based research company **FIRM** announced its placement towards institutional and private investors of 1,770,000 shares at the price of NOK 17.00. The placement represents 9.99 percent of shares outstanding before the placement. Gross proceeds from the share issue amount to NOK 30,090,000. The new share issue was subscribed 2.7 times. The purpose of the placement is to estab-


P&K research
We see your products from a unique point of view – your consumers. That's the point of view that drives products in the marketplace. It's why consumer research is what we do. It's who we are. We know it's all about the product.
Reliable
Knowledgeable
Innovative
Focused
The Go-To People in Product Insights
IT'S ALL ABOUT THE PRODUCT!
Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
800.747.5522
www.pk-research.com
Chicago • Los Angeles • Dallas • New York

lish increased strategic and operational flexibility. The board exercised the authority granted to it under the company's annual general meeting held on November 1, 2005. Total outstanding shares after the issue are 19,484,445 shares, nominal value NOK 0.175.

## Acquisitions/transactions

Research company **Schlesinger Associates** has acquired the **Research House Ltd.**, a U.K. research firm with facilities in London's West End and in the suburbs of Wimbledon Village.

**Cunningham Research Group, Inc.**, Ormond Beach, Fla., has acquired **MRCGroup's** Preview Studio Venetian Canale Shoppes in Las Vegas and has placed it under the TestAmerica Division.

Germany-based **GfK Group** increased its shareholding in the Swiss pharmaceutical market research company **Research Matter**s from 33 percent to 66 percent. Separately, as part of the integration of **NOP World's** U.S. subsidiaries, **Audits & Surveys** has been incorporated into the Retail and Technology division.

Paris-based research firm **Ipsos** has acquired **Camelford Graham**, a Toronto-based company founded in 1988 by Jennifer Camelford and Brenda Graham which now has 28 full-time employees. Both Camelford and Graham will continue to lead the newly formed company, Ipsos Camelford Graham.

Milwaukee-based **Market Probe, Inc.** has acquired St. Louis research firm **Marketing Horizons, Inc.** Earl Wims, co-founder of Marketing Horizons, retired from the company in December. Robert Jasper, co-founder of Marketing Horizons, has assumed the title of senior vice president of Market Probe and will continue to oversee the day-to-day management of operations of Marketing Horizons. Marketing Horizons, Inc. will retain its name, adding "a division of Market Probe, Inc."

**Service Intelligence, Inc.**, a Suwanee, Ga., provider of employee performance assessments through mystery shops and site evaluations, has been acquired by Charlotte, N.C.-based **Global Compliance Services.**

## Alliances/strategic partnerships

**The GfK Group**, Cypriot company **MEMRB** and **Avinoam Brog**, owner of the Israeli market research company **Market Watch** founded a joint venture in Israel. GfK has a 63.8 percent stake in the company, which will operate under the name GfK Retail and Technology Israel in future. As part of the retail and technology division, the company provides sales information on technical consumer goods in Israel.

**Fifty-Plus.net International Inc.**, which owns a portfolio of Internet media operating as The 50Plus Group, and **Decima Research**, a Canadian research firm, have partnered to develop market research insights and services for marketers interested in consumers aged 50 and over. Under the terms of the multi-year agreement: the 50Plus Group's entire audience will be invited to join Decima's EVOX online research panel; Decima is establishing a 50-plus specialty practice to direct the development of these syndicated products and offer custom research studies to current and future Decima clients; Decima and the 50Plus Group will collaborate on the design of a series of syndicated studies of consumer behavior and attitudes in this segment.

## Association/organization news

**The British Market Research Association** (BMRA) on February 21 announced a vote in favor of proposals to integrate BMRA services into the **Market Research Society** (MRS), with effect from April 2006 (at which point the BMRA will cease to exist). The vote follows an extensive consultation process involving both the BMRA and MRS councils. Following initial approval by both councils in December 2005, the decision was put to a BMRA membership vote, with the motion being carried by a majority of 29 votes (62 out of 95 voting members in favor).

Ivor Stocker, chairman of the BMRA, said: "We have been in discussions with the MRS over possible integration of services for several years - with the aim of providing one unified body to coordinate the U.K. market research sector and better serve the needs of our industry. The BMRA and MRS has long shared the remit of providing professional development opportunities to their members, and through this integration, our members will continue to benefit from the BMRA's gold standard services as well as accessing those offered by the MRS.

"The proposal agreed by our members fully retains the culture and enthusiasm of the BMRA while conferring additional benefits which

MRS, with its established brand and infrastructure and larger scale of operation, is well-placed to deliver. This move provides an opportunity to bring together individuals and companies from across the market research industry to share best practice and help drive the industry forward into a new era."

## Awards/rankings

Winston-Salem, N.C.-based **AllPoints Research, Inc.** has been awarded certification as a Women's Business Enterprise by the Women's Business Enterprise Council. AllPoints Research, owned by Tara Olson and Sherrie Aycock, meets the requirements for certification under the criteria and guidelines established by the Women's Business Enterprise National Council: 51 percent ownership by a woman or women (AllPoints is 100-percent woman-owned); proof of effective management of the business (operating position, bylaws, hire-fire and other decision-making role); control of the business as evidenced by signature role on loans, leases and contracts; U.S. citizenship or resident alien status.

## New accounts/projects

**Simmons Research**, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., has signed a deal to provide NBC Universal with Television BehaviorGraphics, Simmons' behavior targeting technology.

**Arbitron Inc.**, New York, announced that Philadelphia ad agencies Harmelin Media, Mayo Seitz Media and the Star Group have signed an agreement for Arbitron's Portable People Meter (PPM) ratings service when it is deployed in that market. In addition, Beasley Broadcast Group, Inc. has entered into a multi-year agreement for Arbitron's radio ratings services that includes Portable People Meter audience measurement services when deployed in Philadelphia. MPG, the media buying and planning unit of marketing communications company Havas, has signed a contract to use the Portable People Meter radio audience estimates. The agreement covers the U.S.-based radio planning and buying activities of Havas companies including MPG and MPG Diversity. Zenith Optimedia, Starcom MediaVest Group and MediaCom have also signed on to use the PPM service.

New York-based **TNS Media Intelligence** announced that the Interpublic Group of Companies has renewed its partnership with TNS MI as its primary provider for competitive advertising intelligence.

The **BI Norwegian School of Management** has renewed its licensing of the Confirmit research software from Norway-based **FIRM**.

U.K. research firm **ESA** has been retained by retailer **Marks & Spencer** to assess head-office telephone customer service for 2006. The study will focus on the M&S switchboard and take the form of mystery telephone calls.

San Francisco-based **MarketTools, Inc.,** announced that its self-service survey solution, Zoomerang, has been selected as the official survey partner of online publisher **MarketingProfs.com**.

**Techneos Systems Inc.,** a Vancouver-based survey software firm, and the **Canadian Sport Tourism Alliance** have extended their agreement to use Techneos's Entryware software to collect primary data on-site at selected sporting events across Canada.

Seattle research firm **QuestionPro** has been selected by the online unit of grocer **Safeway** to power its customer satisfaction surveys.

## New companies/new divisions/ relocations/expansions

Vancouver, B.C.-based **NRG Research Group** has opened offices in Calgary and Edmonton.

Research firm **Advitek** has moved to new, larger offices and expanded its call center. The new address is 235 Yorkland Boulevard, Suite 301, Toronto, ON, M2J 4Y8. The main phone number remains 416-756-2867.

Seattle-based **Global Market Insite, Inc.** has opened a new office in the Netherlands at Zuiderkruis 13, 5215 MV 's Hertogenbosch. Leon de Koning, managing director for Northern Europe, will head the new location.

Australia-based **Pulse Group**, a research process outsourcing supplier, has opened a new international operations center in Cyberjaya, Malaysia to cover the Asia-Pacific market.

Germany-based **GfK Group** has established a new GfK HealthCare branch in Thailand.

## Company earnings reports

In full-year 2005 results, Paris-based **Ipsos** generated consolidated revenues of EUR 717.8 million, up 18.7 percent relative to 2004. This performance can be attributed to three factors. Organic growth was 8.6 percent for the full year, and 9.3 percent for the fourth quarter alone. For the first time since 2001, the currency effect was positive due to the appreciation of the U.S. and Canadian dollars and the currencies of Latin America against the euro. The positive effect was 1.8 percent. Changes in the scope of consolidation also had a positive effect of 8.4 percent, reflecting the consolidation of Descarie & Complices (Montreal) and Shifrin Research (New York) in January 2005, GDMR (Canton) on April 1, Napoleon Franco (Colombia) on July 1, MORI (UK) in October and Understanding UnLtd. (Cincinnati) in November.

For its fiscal second quarter 2006, ended December 31, 2005, **Harris Interactive**, Rochester, N.Y., reported revenue of $54.8 million, up 4 percent when compared with $52.6 million of revenue reported for the same period a year ago. U.S. revenue was $43.7

million, up 12 percent from the $39.0 million of revenue reported a year ago. European revenue was $11.2 million, down 15 percent from the $13.1 million of revenue reported for the second fiscal quarter of 2005. European revenue was negatively impacted by the continued erosion of the traditional research business, lower than expected Internet revenue growth and $0.8 million of unfavorable foreign exchange rate differences. Global Internet revenue for the second fiscal quarter of 2006 was $32.4 million, up 26 percent from Internet revenue of $25.7 million reported for the same period a year ago. U.S. second fiscal quarter 2006 Internet revenue was $29.2 million, up 26 percent when compared to $23.1 million in the second fiscal quarter of 2005. European Internet revenue for the second fiscal quarter of 2006 was $3.2 million, up 21 percent from the $2.6 million of Internet revenue reported for the same quarter last year. Internet revenue comprised 59 percent of total revenue, 67 percent of the U.S. revenue and 28 percent of the European revenue for the second fiscal quarter of 2006.

Operating income for the second fiscal quarter of 2006, which included $0.7 million of non-cash stock-based compensation expense, was $4.0 million, or 7.2 percent of revenue, up 68 percent when compared to operating income of $2.4 million, or 4.5 percent of revenue, for the same period a year ago. Second fiscal quarter 2005 did not include any stock-based compensation expense, but did include one-time pre-tax severance costs of $0.8 million.

Net income for the second fiscal quarter of 2006 was $2.4 million, or $0.04 per diluted share, up 66 percent when compared with net income of $1.4 million, or $0.02 per diluted share for the same period a year ago.

Norway-based **FIRM** reported revenue increased in the fourth quarter 2005 by 39 percent compared to the corresponding quarter in 2004. FIRM achieved revenue of $6.263 million in Q4 2005 compared to $4.513 million in the corresponding quarter of 2004. Operating result (EBIT) for Q4 2005 was $917,000 compared to $774,000 for the corresponding quarter in 2004. A one-off charge of $250,000 in listing costs has been charged in the fourth quarter. Profit before tax for Q4 2005 was $923,0000 compared to $623,000 in Q4 2004. Accumulated revenue for 2005 amounted to $17.297 million compared to $13.024 million in 2004, a growth of 33 percent. Operating result (EBIT) for 2005 was $915,000 compared to $696,000 in 2004.

**Greenfield Online, Inc.**, Wilton, Conn., reported financial results for the fourth quarter and full year ended December 31, 2005. Net revenue totaled $24.5 million for the fourth quarter of 2005 as compared with $13.6 million for the same period a year ago and $23.1 million in the third quarter of 2005. Net revenue from Ciao, the company's European subsidiary, totaled $9.1 million, including $3.6 million in revenue from the Ciao comparison shopping business.

Gross profit totaled $18.5 million or 75.4 percent of revenues for the fourth quarter of 2005, as compared with $10.0 million or 73.7 percent of revenues in the prior year period, and $16.4 million or 71.0 percent of revenue in the third quarter of 2005.

Operating losses were $88.6 million for the fourth quarter of 2005, including the impairment and restructuring charges described above. Excluding these charges, fourth-quarter 2005 operating income was $2.7 million or 11.1 percent of revenue, as compared to $2.5 million or 18.1 percent of revenue for the prior year period and $1.9 million or 8.0 percent of revenue in the third quarter, excluding the $1.0 million charge related to our management change, which we announced on September 29, 2005.

Net losses for the fourth quarter of 2005 were $88.7 million, as compared with net income of $2.4 million for the prior year period and net income of $1.6 million for the third quarter of 2005.

Cash flow from operations was $7.6 million for the fourth quarter of 2005 as compared to $3.3 million for the prior year period and $7.2 million in the third quarter of 2005.

For the fourth quarter of 2005, adjusted EBITDA, a non-GAAP financial measure, excluding the impairment and restructuring charges, was $5.7 million or 23.3 percent of revenues, as compared to $3.4 million or 25.0 percent of revenue for the prior year period and $4.6 million or 19.8 percent of revenue for the third quarter of 2005, excluding the $1.0 million charge related to the September 29th management change.

Operating free cash flow, a non-GAAP financial measure, was $5.4 million for the fourth quarter of 2005 as compared to $1.7 million for the prior year period and $4.8 million in the third quarter of 2005.

**IMS Health**, Fairfield, Conn., announced fourth-quarter diluted earnings per share on an SEC-reported basis of $0.38, up 19 percent, compared with $0.32 in the prior year. Fourth-quarter adjusted diluted earnings per share were $0.40, compared with $0.34 per share in the same period of 2004, an increase of 18 percent. Fourth-quarter 2005 revenues were $477.7 million, up 8 percent (12 percent constant dollar), compared with revenues of $443.7 million for the fourth quarter of 2004. Net income on an SEC-reported basis was $89.4 million, up 22 percent compared with net income of $73.6 million in the year-earlier quarter. On an adjusted basis, net income for the fourth quarter of 2005 was $94.1 million, up 19 percent, compared with net income of $79.2 million in the prior year.

For its fourth quarter and fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, Chicago-based **SPSS Inc.** reported record revenues of $62.2 million and diluted earnings per diluted share (EPS) of $0.30 for the fourth quarter of 2005, representing the highest single revenue quarter in its history. These results compare to revenues of $60.5 million and EPS of $0.20 in the fourth quarter of 2004. Operating income for the fourth quarter of 2005 increased to $8.6 million, or 14 percent of total revenues, from $3.7 million, or 6 percent of total revenues, in the same quarter last year.

Revenues for the 2005 fiscal year totaled $236.1 million with EPS of $0.85, compared to $224.1 million and $0.31, respectively, in 2004. New license revenues increased 12 percent to $107.6 million from $95.8 million in 2004. Operating income for the 2005 fiscal year reached $28.0 million, or 12 percent of total revenues, through the combination of record revenues and a 4 percent decrease in operating expenses resulting from widespread gains in productivity, cost management and more efficient revenue generation.

Cash totaled $84.4 million as of December 31, 2005, compared to $37.1 million at the end of the 2004 fiscal year. Net cash flow from operating activities in 2005 increased to $51.5 million from $12.3 million in 2004.

**Forrester Research, Inc.**, Cambridge, Mass., reported fourth-quarter total revenues increased 9 percent to $41.2 million, compared with $38.0 million for the fourth quarter of 2004. On a GAAP-reported basis, which reflects an effective tax rate of 37 percent, Forrester reported net income of $3.6 million or $0.16 per diluted share, compared with net income of $3.5 million, or $0.16 per diluted share, for the same period in 2004.

On a pro forma basis, net income was $4.8 million or $0.22 per diluted share for the fourth quarter of 2005, which excludes amortization of $782,000 of acquisition-related intangible assets, non-cash stock-based compensation expense of $537,000, and net realized losses and impairments of non-marketable investments of $326,000, and reflects a pro forma effective tax rate of 35 percent. This compares with pro forma net income of $3.9 million, or $0.18 per diluted share, for the same period in 2004, which excludes amortization of $1.3 million of acquisition-related intangible assets, a reversal of reorganization costs of $355,000, and net marketable and non-marketable investment gains of $305,000, and reflects a pro forma effective tax rate of 35 percent.

For the full year 2005, total revenues increased 11 percent to $153.2 million, compared with $138.5 million for 2004. On a GAAP-reported basis, which reflects an effective tax rate of 41 percent, Forrester reported net income of $11.3 million, or $0.52 per diluted share for 2005, compared with net income of $4.1 million or $0.18 per diluted share for 2004.

On a pro forma basis, net income was $14.8 million or $0.68 per diluted share for 2005, which excludes amortization of $3.5 million of acquisition-related intangible assets, non-cash stock-based compensation expense of $1.6 million, net marketable and non-marketable investment gains and impairments of $1.7 million, and reflects a pro forma effective tax rate of 35 percent. This compares with pro forma net income of $12.8 million, or $0.57 per diluted share for the same period last year, which excludes amortization of $6.5 million of acquisition-related intangible assets, reorganization costs of $8.4 million primarily due to office space consolidations, and net marketable and non-marketable investment gains of $1.4 million, and reflects a pro forma effective tax rate of 35 percent.

## Names of Note

continued from page 14

has named **Samantha Voisin** vice president of media/entertainment solutions. She will be based in Los Angeles.

*House Market Research*, Rockville, Md., has announced the return of **Elaine House Custead** as president. In addition, the firm promoted **Thomas Towles** to executive director of its Baltimore conference center and **Lisa Marshall** to executive director of its Rockville conference center.

**Allan Bowditch** has joined New York research firm the *Ziment Group* in a strategic advisor role.

**Derek Blair** has been named senior vice president and will head the new Calgary office of Vancouver, B.C.-based *NRG Research Group*. The firm has named **Greg Turner** vice president and installed him as head of its new Edmonton office. In addition, **Rod Love**, president of *Rod Love Consulting* in Calgary, has joined NRG as senior advisor.

*Millward Brown* has announced a number of hires and promotions at its associated companies. **Gordon Pincott**, previously working jointly for Millward Brown UK and the global development team, has been named global development director. **Surekha Poddar** has been named head of Millward Brown's customer loyalty management business in Asia-Pacific. **Robert Vinet** has been appointed managing director, Millward Brown France. **Tim Wragg** has joined Millward Brown UK as head of client service. **Trevor Acreman** has been named head of business development, Millward Brown UK. Promotions: **James Conrad** to managing director, Millward Brown Canada; **Nick Findlay** to executive vice president, Millward Brown North America; **Angela Federici** to senior vice president, pharmaceutical practice, Fairfield, Conn.; **Jake Kolb** to vice president, Fairfield, Conn. **Graceann Bennett** has joined Greenfield Consulting Group as a managing director based in Chicago. At Greenfield Consulting Group, Westport, Conn., **David Hirschler** has been named managing director; **Brett Zinober** has been promoted to managing director; and **Anne Lantz** has been promoted to senior vice president.

*Survey Sampling International,* Fairfield, Conn., has announced several personnel moves in conjunction with the opening of new offices in Europe. **Andrew Moffatt** has been named sales director for Europe. He is based in London and joins **Pete Cape**, **Martin Cawley**, **Kim Fredrik Schneider** and **Gaelle Normand**, who handle U.K. operations. To run European operations, **Michel Guidi** has been named COO. He is based in a new office in Paris together with **Nicolas Nore**, **Geraldine Donat**, **Celine Chardon** and **Renaud Farrugia**. In addition, **Mauricio Torres Leclerc** and **Marko Zednik** are leading the development of a new Madrid office. At the Rotterdam office, **Helene Chauvin** and **Julien Dauvilliers** consolidate central operations.

**Brian Zaff** has joined *CSS/Datatelligence*, a division of Cunningham Research Group, Inc., Ormond Beach, Fla., as chief research officer. **Ana Escudero** has joined Datatelligence Online as manager of client service.

Indianapolis-based *Walker Information* has named new project directors in its client serve team: **Lisa O'Keefe**, **Emily Eberhardt**, **Marena Gammons**, **Mi Sook Kang**, **Shannon Collins**, **Lindsay Smarker** and **Deric Roberts.** In addition, the firm has promoted **Shellie Miller** and **Joe Horvath** to program manager, and **Marina Molenda** to senior program manager. Separately, **Julie Easton**, vice president of data and report processing at Walker Information, was selected as winner of the 2006 Women & Hi Tech Leading Light Award in the category for distinguished use of technology in a service industry. Selected for her demonstrated excellence in creating and delivering business value through the use of technology, Easton was one of nine overall category winners recognized at the annual awards dinner. The Leading Light Awards recognize women of achievement in science, education and technology who have set an example to others by demonstrating expertise, professionalism, leadership, service, courage and tenacity in pursuing their chosen career.

*Arbitron Inc.*, New York, has promoted **Joan FitzGerald** to vice president, sales and new product development for the Portable People Meter new product development group to lead sales and development efforts for the Arbitron side of Project Apollo. The firm also promoted **Sheena Lewis** to manager, customer relations for cable and out-of-home sales.

Stamford, Conn., research firm *InsightExpress* has named **Niki Tyson** senior account executive in the technology sector and **Adam Brucker** senior account executive in the media sector. **Harmen Westra** has been appointed director of AdInsights, East Coast, and **Annette Mullin** has been named director of marketing and account management for the AdInsights group.

*G & S Research*, Carmel, Ind., has named **Mike Bandick** business unit leader and promoted **Susie Hunnicut** to research director and **Jon Ditmer** to data analyst.

**Ian Pierpoint,** head of *Synovate YC*, the Vancouver, B.C.-based youth research division of Synovate, has been chosen as one of British Columbia's "Top 40 under 40" businesspeople by the publication *Business in Vancouver*.

New York researcher *Synovate* has named **Joel Rubinson** senior vice president and general manager of solutions.

Fairfield, Conn.-based research firm *IMS Health* has named **David R. Carlucci** chairman, CEO and president.

**Gill Redfern**, **Kathryn Boxall** and **Ann Thompson** have joined U.K. research agency *Nunwood* as account director.

*M/A/R/C Research*, Irving, Texas, has named **Kevin Robertson** senior vice president. He will lead M/A/R/C's Greensboro, N.C. office. **Donna Lowell** has been named research manager in Greensboro.

*Harris Interactive*, Rochester, N.Y., has named **Ronald E. Salluzzo** executive vice president and chief financial officer. In addition, **Michael Lowenstein** has been named vice president and senior consultant in the firm's customer loyalty management research practice.

**Michael Warner** and **Tony Ceccoli** have joined *Freedonia Custom Research, Inc.*, Cleveland, as business development manager and senior analyst.

Boston-based *Yankee Group* announced management changes, as the firm launches its first year under new ownership. **Brad Hecht** has reassumed the role of chief research officer. The firm's three global research groups – telecommunications/wireless/mobile, consumers/media/entertainment and IT – will unite under Hecht. **Berge Ayvazian** has been named chief strategy officer. Executive Vice President **Rob Rich** has left to pursue other interests. Rich's responsibilities will be shared by **Eileen Eastman**, **Zeus Kerravala**, **Keith Mallinson** and **Boyd Peterson**.

Seattle-based *Global Market Insite, Inc.* has named **Leon de Koning** managing director for Northern Europe and tapped him to head its new Netherlands office.

# 2006

# Telephone

## Facilities Directory

>>>

The 2006 Directory of Telephone Interviewing Facilities was compiled by sending listing forms to firms we identified as having permanent telephone interviewing facilities. This year's directory lists nearly 700 firms, arranged geographically. In addition to the company's vital information, we've included a line of codes showing the number of interviewing stations, the number of stations that use computer-aided interviewing (CATI), and the number of stations that can be monitored on-site and off-site.

A searchable version of this directory is available on our Web site at www.quirks.com.

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

# Alabama

## Birmingham

**Connections, Inc.**
3928 Montclair Rd., Suite 230
Birmingham, AL 35213
Ph. 205-879-1255
bvwconnect@mindspring.com
www.connectionsbirmingham.com
Rebecca V. Watson, President
32-14-32-0

**Graham & Associates, Inc.**
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5399
ceanes@grahammktres.com
www.grahammktres.com
Cindy Eanes, Vice President
40-30-40-20

**New South Research**
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 630
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
jjager@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Jim Jager, President
40-30-40-20

**The Parker Group, Inc.**
468 Palisades Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35209
Ph. 205-868-1700
info@the-parker-group.com
www.the-parker-group.com
Tony Parker
150-150-150-150

## Mobile

**Research Strategies, Inc.**
P.O. Box 190666
Mobile, AL 36619-0666
Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
rsincorp@bellsouth.net
Patricia Rhinehart, Vice President
50-50-50-0

# Alaska

## Anchorage

**Craciun Research Group, Inc.**
880 H St., Suite 208
Anchorage, AK 99501
Ph. 907-279-3982
craciun@craciun.com
www.craciun.com
Jenny Bell
5-5-5-0

# Arizona

## Flagstaff

**Social Research Laboratory**
Northern Arizona University
Box 15301
Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5301
Ph. 928-523-1515
srl@nau.edu
www.nau.edu/srl
Fred Solop, Director & Professor
20-20-20-0

## Phoenix

**The Analytical Group, Inc.**
16638 N. 90th St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Ph. 480-483-2700
jack.pollack@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Scott Smith
72-72-72-72
(See advertisement on p. 75)

**Arizona Market Research Services**
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
10220 N. 31st. Ave., Suite 122
Phoenix, AZ 85051-9562
Ph. 602-944-8001 or 303-758-6424
azmktres@att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Lincoln Anderson, Manager
20-0-20-1

**BRC Field & Focus Services**
1101 N. First St.
P.O. Box 13178
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3178
Ph. 602-258-4554 or 800-279-1212
info@brc-field.com
www.brc-field.com
Earl de Berge, Research Director
49-49-49-49

**Consumer Opinion Trends**
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-956-1001
info@tntmarketresearch.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Myra Balaban, President
10-0-10-0

Free DVD recording with each Time N Talent in-house study. Beautiful focus group facility has tiered, mirrored viewing as well as private patio with closed-circuit viewing. Many T-1 lines in client viewing rooms and wireless Internet. Located adjacent to the golf course of the prestigious Arizona Biltmore Resort with indoor putting green for client relaxation. Time N Talent's Consumer Opinion Trends has over 35 years of expertise in consumer/commercial as well as the medical field services. See Chicago, IL listing.

**Creative Consumer Research**
500 W. Broadway, #102
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 480-557-6666
ycave@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Yvette Cave, Branch Manager
30-25-25-10

**Datacall, Inc.**
8055 N. 24th Ave., #111
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 602-687-2500 or 602-864-0017
shelley@data-call.com
www.data-call.com
Shelley Thompson, Sr. Vice President
40-40-40-40

**Focus Market Research, Inc.**
Camelback Executive Park
6991 E. Camelback Rd., Suite D118
Phoenix, AZ 85251
Ph. 480-874-2714
phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Ray Opstad, General Manager
12-0-12-0

**Friedman Marketing Services**
Consumer Opinion Center
Desert Sky Mall
7611-118 W. Thomas Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85033
Ph. 623-849-8080 or 914-698-9591
pwynne@nopworld.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
5-7-7-10

**O'Neil Associates, Inc.**
412 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 888-967-4441 or 480-967-4441
oneil@oneilresearch.com
www.oneilresearch.com
Michael J. O'Neil, Ph.D., President
14-14-14-0

**Precision Research Inc.**
5681 W. Beverly Lane
Glendale, AZ 85306-1879
Ph. 602-997-9711
jmuller@precisionresearchinc.com
John Muller, President
140-140-140-140

**Research International - Phoenix Office**
8800 N. 22nd Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 800-635-9190
marketingusa@research-int.com
www.research-int.com
Harriet O'Connor, V.P. Tele-Services
300-300-300-300

**Strictly Medical Market Research**
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-224-7979
info@strictly-medical.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Wendy Walker, Sr. Vice President
10-0-10-0

Free DVD recording of in-house focus groups. Beautiful focus facilities, 15 minutes from Sky Harbor Airport adjacent to the prestigious Arizona Biltmore Resort and golf course, complete with in-house putting green for client use. Focus group recruiting, in-depth interviewing of physicians, patients, medical personnel and executives. Spacious viewing/conference and IDI rooms. Private client patio with closed-circuit viewing available. Telephone (WATS and local) interviewing, videoconferencing, T-1 lines and wireless Internet. Supervision by licensed medical personnel. See Chicago, IL listing.

**WestGroup Research**
2702 N. 44th St., Suite 100-A
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
peter@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Peter Apostol, Vice President
60-60-60-60

### Tucson

**C P I**
1101 N. Wilmot, Suite 253
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-751-0900 or 800-313-8720
jpetrillo@cpisurveys.com
www.cpisurveys.com
Jim Petrillo, President
70-70-70-70

**FMR Associates, Inc.**
6045 E. Grant Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-886-5548
ashton@fmrassociates.com
www.fmrassociates.com
Ashton McMillan, Field Director
55-40-55-55

**Pueblo Research Associates, Inc.**
3710 S. Park Ave., #706
Tucson, AZ 85713
Ph. 520-623-9442
pueblorsch@aol.com
www.puebloresearch.com
20-20-20-20

## Arkansas

### Fort Smith

**C & C Market Research, Inc.**
1200 S. Waldron Rd., #138
Fort Smith, AR 72903
Ph. 479-785-5637
craig@ccmarketresearch.com
www.ccmarketresearch.com
Craig Cunningham, President
19-8-19-19

### Little Rock

**Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC**
333 Executive Court, Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831
brent.beazly@fw-mi.com
www.fw-mi.com
Brent Beazley
125-125-125-125

Flake-Wilkerson is an experienced full-service marketing research firm equipped with a high-tech focus group suite. Located centrally in Little Rock, Arkansas this Mid-South firm with ready access to people from all socioeconomic groups offers skilled moderators and research staff attentive to individual needs. The boardroom setting is furnished to invite relaxed, congenial conversation. Standard amenities include a one-way mirror, soundproofing, drop-down screen, VCR/DVD recorder and more. The client observation room comfortably seats 12.

## California

### Fresno

**AIS Market Research**
1320 E. Shaw, Suite 100
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 800-627-8334 or 559-252-2727
jdawson@aismarketres.com
www.aismarketres.com
Jennifer Dawson, V.P. Operations
50-50-50-50

**Bartels Research Corp.**
145 Shaw Ave., Bldg. C
Clovis, CA 93612
Ph. 559-298-7557 or 800-677-5883
bartels1@compuserve.com
www.bartelsresearch.com
Patrick Bartels, Vice President
50-15-50-7

**Nichols Research - GroupNet Central California**
600 W. Shaw Ave., Suite 350
Fresno, CA 93704
Ph. 559-226-3100
fresno@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Amy Shields
15-0-10-0

**Synovate**
6730 N. West Ave., Suite 103
Fresno, CA 93711
Ph. 847-590-7000
andrew.sorensen@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Andrew Sorensen
114-114-114-114

### Los Angeles
*(See also Orange County)*

**AIM/LA**
3760 Kilroy Airport Way, #100
Long Beach, CA 90806
Ph. 562-981-2700
emguinn@aimla.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Evonne Guinn, Manager
14-0-0-0

**Applied Research - West, Inc.**
Headquarters
11021 Winners Circle, Suite 208
Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2821
Ph. 562-493-1079
akantak@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedresearchwest.com
Dr. Anita Kantak, Principal
17-17-17-17

**Area Phone Bank**
3419 West Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-848-8282
Goldbaumer@earthlink.net
Ed Goldbaum, Owner
20-0-20-0

**California Survey Research Services, Inc.**
15350 Sherman Way, Suite 480
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Ph. 818-780-2777
kgross@calsurvey.com
www.calsurvey.com
Ken Gross, President
44-44-44-44

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Davis Research, LLC**
23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 1036
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 818-591-2408
bill@davisresearch.com
www.davisresearch.com
Bill Davis, Partner
100-100-100-100

Celebrating 35 years in data collection. Davis Research is a family-owned company offering on-site multicultural telephone interviewing (CfMC) and recruiting, full-time data processing and coding. Experienced project managers are your single point of contact for every step of your study. For your next research project, come experience the Davis Difference.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

**Flexo Hiner Data Services**
5236 Los Altos Plaza
Long Beach, CA 90815
Ph. 562-742-0178
info@flexohiner.com
www.flexohinerdataservices.com
Doreen Mott
65-65-65-65

**Garcia Research Associates, Inc.**
2550 Hollywood Way, Suite 110
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-566-7722
info@garciaresearch.com
www.garciaresearch.com
Carlos Yanez, V.P. Quantitive Research
72-72-72-72

**House of Marketing Research**
2555 E. Colorado Blvd, Suite 205
Pasadena, CA 91107
Ph. 626-486-1400
amy@hmr-research.com
www.hmr-research.com
Amy Siadak
82-82-82-82

**Informa Research Services, Inc.**
26565 Agoura Rd., Suite 300
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 800-848-0218
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50

INTERVIEWING SERVICE of AMERICA, INC.

**Interviewing Service of America, Inc.**
15400 Sherman Way, 4th Floor
Van Nuys, CA 91406-4211
Ph. 818-989-1044
mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 97)

**Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Alhambra**
200 S. Garfield, #302
Alhambra, CA 91801
Ph. 818-989-1044
mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 97)

**Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Lancaster**
639 West Ave., L-14
Lancaster, CA 93534
Ph. 661-726-9480
mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 97)

**Juarez & Associates**
12139 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-478-0826
juarezla@gte.net
www.juarezassociates.com
Nicandro Juarez, President
7-7-7-0

**LW Research Group**
(Formerly L.A. Focus)
17337 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301
Encino, CA 91316
Ph. 818-501-4794
wfeinberg@LWresearchgroup.com
www.LWresearchgroup.com
Wendy Feinberg, Principal
30-0-30-0

**Marylander Marketing Research**
16055 Ventura Blvd., Suite 820
Encino, CA 91436
Ph. 818-990-7940
bruce@marylander.com
www.marylander.com
Bruce Isaacson, Chief Operating Officer
15-15-15-15

**MSI International, Inc.**
16702 Valley View Ave.
La Mirada, CA 90638
Ph. 714-684-1136 or 888-853-2938
www.msiinternational.com
60-60-60-60

**Qualitative Insights**
15060 Ventura Blvd., Suite 125
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-988-5411
lginiewicz@q-insights.com
www.q-insights.com
Linda Ginienicz, Dir. of Operations
25-0-25-0

**The Research Line**
Div. of C.A. Walker Research Solutions, Inc.
11631 Victory Blvd., Suite 207
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Ph. 323-850-6820
info@cawalker.com
www.cawalker.com
Samuel Weinstein, President/CEO
85-85-85-85

**Schlesinger Associates West, Inc.**
3330 Cahuenga Blvd., Suite 301
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Ph. 323-876-9909
LA@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Debra S. Hellman, Exec. Vice President
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

## Orange County

**AIM/LA**
949 S. Coast Dr., Suite 525
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Ph. 714-755-3900
creyes@aimla.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Cindi Reyes, Manager
23-0-0-0

**Ask Southern California, Inc.**
City View Office Plaza
12437 Lewis St., Suite 100
Garden Grove, CA 92840
Ph. 714-750-7566 or 800-644-4ASK
Jennifer@asksocal.com
www.asksocal.com
Jennifer Kerstner, President
27-0-27-0

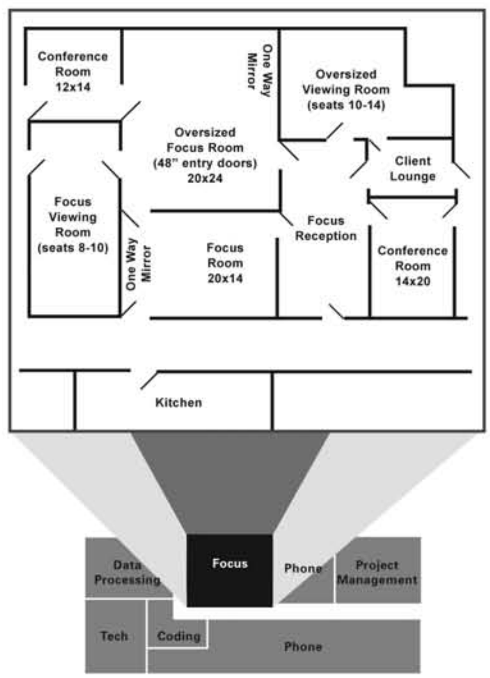
**Datascension, Inc.**
145 S. State College Blvd., Suite 350
Brea, CA 92821
Ph. 714-482-9759
joey.harmon@datascension.com
www.datascension.com
Joey Harmon, Vice President
500-500-500-500

**The Gallup Organization - Irvine**
18300 Von Karman Ave. Suite 1000
Irvine, CA 92612
Ph. 949-474-7900
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240


## Make Davis Research a part of your team.

### Focus Facility Highlights:

- Standard or customized focus setup.
- Single point of contact with your own project manager.
- Demographically broad respondent base (Los Angeles metro area) and in-house recruiting from our internal database.
- Ground floor facility with convenient layout for two-stage studies.
- Wide entry doors (48") for moving large equipment into focus rooms.
- Comfortable, spacious viewing areas with separate climate controls and independent client entrances.
- Viewing areas for both focus rooms include outlets for computers with high-speed Internet access and well-stocked mini-refrigerators.
- Separate client business lounge with private telephone access/office supplies.
- Fully equipped test kitchen supporting 220 Volts.
- On-site parking lot (free parking) and courtyard available for small scale clinic evaluations or drive tests.
- Video conferencing, LCD projector, computers, DVD, 1/2" and 3/4" video playback, and high-speed Internet available with the support of our experienced technical team.




DAVIS
RESEARCH LLC

23801 Calabasas Road, Ste 1036
Calabasas, CA 91302-1595
(818) 591-2408
www.davisresearch.com
info@davisresearch.com

Located in the Los Angeles metro area, Davis Research is a data collection company with two focus areas, 100 CATI phone stations, multilingual interviewers, data processing/coding departments, and an innovative team of technology experts. Our strategy is to partner with our clients to become an extension of their internal research departments. Since 1970, Davis Research has maintained a company-wide commitment to combining high quality processes with innovative technologies. The Davis Difference means working hand-in-hand with our clients to ensure reliable, on-target, and actionable information. For your next research project, come experience the Davis Difference.

**Davis Research - Your helping hand since 1970.**

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Inquire Market Research, Inc.**
1801 E. Edinger Ave., Suite 205
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4734
Ph. 800-995-8020
don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow, President
21-14-21-21



**P & K Consumer Insights**
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 888-470-6781
tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/insights/htm
24-0-24-0
(See advertisement on p. 83)

**Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research**
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 888-642-3109
winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/healthcare.htm
Rhonda Winn, Vice President
24-0-24-0
(See advertisement on p. 83)

P&K research

**Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation**
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 800-642-3141
info@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/media.htm
Dan Kroll, Vice President
24-0-24-0

Comprehensive research services/facilities for consumer insights, product and healthcare in Chicago, Greater Los Angeles, Dallas Metroplex, Metropolitan New York and 30 satellite locations across the country; 300 staff, 75 professionals; test development; residential and commercial kitchens, call stations, odor/fine fragrance rooms, isolation booths, medical offices, focus suites, 600,000+ database, recruiting.
(See advertisement on p. 83)

**PKM Research Services, Inc.**
223 E. Imperial Hwy., Suite 155
Fullerton, CA 92835
Ph. 714-446-6611
pat.koerner@pkmresearch.com
25-0-25-0

**The Question Shop, Inc.**
2860 N. Santiago Blvd., Suite 100
Orange, CA 92867
Ph. 714-974-8020 or 800-411-7550
info@thequestionshop.com
www.thequestionshop.com
Ryan Reasor, President
20-0-20-0

## Sacramento

**Elliott Benson Research**
1226 H St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-325-1670
ebinfo@elliottbenson.com
www.elliottbenson.com
Jaclyn Benson, President
15-0-15-15

**EMH Opinion Sampling**
1401 21st Street, Suite 370
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-443-4722
www.emhresearch.com
Elaine Hoffman, President
106-60-106-0
(See advertisement on p. 98)

**JD Franz Research, Inc.**
550 Bercut Dr., Suite H
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-440-8777
jdfranz@jdfranz.com
www.jdfranz.com
Jennifer Franz
18-18-18-0

## San Bernardino/Riverside

**Athena Research Group, Inc.**
6700 Indiana Ave., Suite 270
Riverside, CA 92506
Ph. 951-369-0800
lynn@athenamarketresearch.com
www.athenamarketresearch.com
Lynn Dianantopolous, President/CEO
24-0-24-6
(See advertisement on this page)

## San Diego

**CIC Research, Inc.**
8361 Vickers St.
San Diego, CA 92111-2112
Ph. 858-637-4000
jrevlett@cicresearch.com
www.cicresearch.com
Joyce Revlett, Director of Surveys
33-33-33-33

**Directions In Research, Inc.**
8593 Aero Dr.
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 800-676-5883 or 619-299-5883
dphife@diresearch.com
www.diresearch.com
David Phife, President
200-200-200-200

**Flagship Research**
2840 5th Ave, #200
San Diego, CA 92103
Ph. 888-849-4827
bridge@flagshipresearch.com
www.flagshipresearch.com
Sharon Nordine, Director of Operations
20-20-20-5

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Jagorda Interviewing Services**
8849 Complex Dr., Suite B
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 877-829-5431 or 858-573-0330
sharyl@jagorda.com
www.jagorda.com
Gerald Jagorda, President
16-0-16-0

**Luth Research**
1365 Fourth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 619-234-5884
info@luthresearch.com
www.luthresearch.com
Paul Abbate, SVP Global Sales & Service
110-110-90-90

**MDI Interviewing Services**
401 Miles of Cars Way, Suite 100
National City, CA 91950
Ph. 619-474-4300
jose.suarez@mdiis.com
www.mdiis.com
Jose Suarez, Vice President
150-150-150-150

## San Francisco Bay/San Jose

**ADF Research**
1456 Lincoln Ave.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Ph. 415-459-1115
art@adfresearch.com
www.adfresearch.com
30-30-20-20

**Corey, Canapary & Galanis**
447 Sutter St., Penthouse N.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Ph. 415-397-1200
jon@ccgresearch.com
www.ccgreseach.com
Jon Canapary, Exec. Vice President
25-12-25-19

**Evans Research Associates, Inc.**
1331 Columbus Ave., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94133
Ph. 415-345-9600
bill@evansres.com
www.evansres.com
William Magoolaghan, President
35-35-35-35

FLEISCHMAN
FIELD RESEARCH

**Fleischman Field Research**
250 Sutter St., Suite 200
San Francisco, CA 94108-4403
Ph. 800-277-3200 or 415-398-4140
ffr@ffrsf.com
www.ffrsf.com
Molly Fleischman or Lisa Chiapetta, Principal
80-20-80-80

Quality data collection and superb focus group facility with a 27-year reputation for excellence, timeliness and client attentiveness. 80-station phone center featuring Ci3 CATI interviewing. Programming, data processing available. Specializing in B2B, medical, legal, technical, pre-recruited studies and foreign language interviewing and recruiting: Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Thai, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Korean and other Asian languages. Focus facility voted in top most popular category internationally in 2001 - 2005. A member of First Choice Facilities.

**Nichols Research - GroupNet Northern Ca.**
39141 Civic Center Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
Ph. 510-794-2990
fremont@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Grace Lamer, Branch Manager
34-0-34-0

**Population Research Systems**
A Member of the FSC Group
100 Spear St., Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-777-0707
info@fscgroup.com
www.fscgroup.com
Katrin Ewald, Director
40-40-40-40

**Q & A Research, Inc.**
64 Digital Dr.
Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-883-1188
info@qar.com
www.qar.com
Warren Pino, President
20-10-20-20

**Quantum Consulting, Inc.**
2001 Addison St. Suite 300
Berkeley, CA 94704
Ph. 510-540-7200
info@qcworld.com
www.qcworld.com
Richard Mountain, Call Center Manager
23-23-23-23

**The Research Spectrum**
2243 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94114-1612
Ph. 415-701-9979 or 800-876-3770
info@researchspectrum.com
www.researchspectrum.com
Rick Snyder, CEO
12-12-12-12

**San Jose Focus**
The Focus Network
3032 Bunker Hill Lane, Suite 105
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Ph. 408-988-4800
info@sanjosefocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Heidi Flores, President
45-0-45-0

**Schlesinger Associates San Francisco, Inc.**
150 California St., Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Ph. 415-781-2600
sf@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Pam Lintner, Facility Director
16-0-16-16
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Tragon

**Tragon**
365 Convention Way
Redwood City, CA 94063-1402
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 650-365-1833
info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qual. Account Manager
24-24-24-0

Tragon consistently delivers even the hardest-to-find respondents. We offer over 30 years of market research and consulting experience to help you understand and capitalize on customer opinions and perceptions. Our in-house monitored phone center features interviewers skilled at surveying and interviewing consumers and business-to-business, professional, and technical specialties.
(See advertisement on this page)

## Colorado

### Boulder

ASPEN MEDIA AND MARKET RESEARCH

**Aspen Media and Market Research**
5505 Central Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
Ph. 303-786-9500
tcowhig@aspeninformation.com
www.aspeninformation.com
Trey Cowhig, V.P. Marketing
120-120-120-120

### Denver

**Colorado Market Research Services**
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
2149 S. Grape St.
Denver, CO 80222-5203
Ph. 303-758-6424
rnncmrs@aol.com
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Ruth Nelson, President
45-0-45-10

**ingather research-denver**
14818 W. 6th Ave., Suite 6A
Denver West (Golden), CO 80401
Ph. 303-980-1909 or 303-980-2262
christinef@ingatherresearch.com
www.ingatherresearch.com
Christine Farber-Cook, President
15-0-15-15

**IRi Information Research Inc.**
10650 E. Bethany Dr.
Denver, CO 80014
Ph. 303-751-0190
info@iridenver.com
www.iridenver.com
Erica Scott, General Manager
15-0-15-15

**ISR - Denver**
(A Division of MRC Group)
1060 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 303-860-1144 ext. 201
rstrauss@isrpolling.com
www.mrcgroup.com
Renee Strauss, Sr. Project Manager
75-75-75-75

**Market Perceptions, Inc.**
Health Care Research, Inc.
240 St. Paul St., Suite 100
Denver, CO 80206
Ph. 303-388-0873
kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Erika Queen, Research Facilities Mgr.
20-20-20-20

**Minter & Reid**
550 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 401
Denver, CO 80226
Ph. 303-937-4472
info@paragonmediastrategies.com
www.minterandreid.com
40-25-40-40

**Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.®**
625 E. 16th Ave., Suite 202
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 800-800-0905
solutions@re-search.com
www.ResolutionResearch.com
Heather Larson
30-30-30-30

**Standage Market Research**
1800 S. Sheridan Blvd., #206
Denver, CO 80232
Ph. 303-922-1225
rstandage7@aol.com
Ruby Standage, President
50-0-50-35

**TMR, Inc.**
14201 E. 4th Ave., Suite 4-200
Aurora, CO 80011
Ph. 720-859-8700
mac@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michael Felderman, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

### Fort Collins

**PhoneBase Research, Inc.**
3932-A JFK Parkway
Fort Collins, CO 80525
Ph. 970-226-4333
info@pbr-net.com
www.pbr-net.com
Matt Lentine, Account Manager
200-200-200-200

In business since 1994, PhoneBase Research, Inc. provides quality, cost-effective telephone and Internet-based interviewing into virtually every industry; three call centers; 200 CATI stations; flexible scheduling; quick turnarounds; thoroughly trained and experienced interviewing staff; 8-to-1 supervising ratio; remote monitoring available; daily reporting and feedback; in-house validation; sampling capabilities; predictive dialing; go to www.pbr-net.com and check us out today!

## Connecticut

### New Haven

**The Center For Research & Public Policy**
101 Oakview Dr.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-374-5059
JCL@CRPP.com
www.crpp.com
Jerry C. Lindsley, President
25-25-25-25

**Lester, Inc.**
19 Business Park Dr.
Branford, CT 06405
Ph. 203-488-5265
sales@lesterusa.com
Joan Marcut, Sr. Vice President
220-150-220-150

### Stamford

**Ipsos ASI, Inc.**
Headquarters
301 Merritt 7
Norwalk, CT 06851
Ph. 203-840-3400
info@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
225-225-225-225

## District of Columbia

**Aspen Systems Corporation**
2277 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-519-5000
info@aspensys.com
www.aspensys.com
16-16-16-16

**Centrac DC, LLC**
15200 Shady Grove Rd., Suite 350
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-840-3850
DC@centracDC.com
www.centracDC.com
Jeffrey Adler, President
100-75-100-100

**Decision Data Collection**
4300 Plank Rd., #190
Fredericksburg, VA 22407
Ph. 540-548-0140
gary@decisiondc.com
Gary Brown, Exec. Vice President
40-40-40-40

**Metro Research Services, Inc.**
9990 Lee Hwy., Suite 110
Fairfax, VA 22030
Ph. 703-385-1108
alorinchak@metroresearchservices.com
www.metroresearchservices.com
Angela Lorinchak, President
16-0-16-0

**National Research, LLC**
4201 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 212
Washington, DC 20008
Ph. 202-686-9350
survey@nationalres.com
www.nationalres.com
Rebecca Craig, President
50-45-50-45

**OMR (Olchak Market Research)**
7253-C Hanover Pkwy.
Greenbelt, MD 20770
Ph. 301-441-4660
info@OMRdc.com
www.OMRdc.com
Jill L. Siegel, President
35-0-35-35

**TelAc - Telephone Access, Inc.**
6505 Belcrest Rd., Suite 100
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Ph. 240-582-3020
grows@telac.com
www.accessww.com
200-100-100-100

**WB&A Market Research**
2191 Defense Hwy., Suite 401
Crofton, MD 21114
Ph. 410-721-0500
info@WBandA.com
www.WBandA.com
Brenda Schneider, Telephone Center Director
48-48-48-48

**Westat**
1650 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-251-1500
marketing@westat.com
www.westat.com
304-304-304-304

**Woelfel Research, Inc.**
2301 Gallows Rd., Suite 100
Dunn Loring, VA 22027
Ph. 703-560-8400
info@woelelresearch.com
www.woelfelresearch.com
49-40-49-49

## Florida

### Daytona Beach

**Cunningham Field & Research Service, Inc.**
Administrative/Focus Facility
3 Signal Ave., Suite A
Ormond Beach, FL 32174
Ph. 386-677-5644
bid@cunninghamresearch.com
www.cunninghamresearch.com
65-65-65-65

**Mars Research**
6365 N.W. 6th Way, Suite 150
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
Ph. 954-771-7725
joyceg@marsresearch.com
www.marsresearch.com
Joyce Gutfreund, Executive Vice President
48-48-48-20

### Fort Lauderdale

**TYG Marketing, Inc.**
541 S. State Rd. 7, Suite 7
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33068
Ph. 954-968-1660
TYGMKTG@aol.com
Paula Smith, President
15-0-15-0

### Fort Myers

**Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.**
7431 College Pkwy.
Fort Myers, FL 33907
Ph. 239-278-4044
r.magaw@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Robb Magaw, Senior Project Director
120-120-120-120

## Gainesville

PERCEPTIVE MARKET RESEARCH

**Perceptive Market Research, Inc.**
2306 S.W. 13th St., Suite 807
Gainesville, FL 32608
Ph. 800-749-6760 ext. 4012 or 352-336-6760
surveys@pmrresearch.com
www.pmrresearch.com
Dr. Elaine Lyons, President
40-40-40-40

High-quality full-service research. Opinion, perception, awareness, usage, satisfaction, performance monitoring and life quality. Tracking, evaluation, "real-time" and recall/retention research, public opinion, brand identification, name change, needs assessment, trade show and event measurement, indexing, feasibility studies, trade and business surveys, education awareness program and advertising/PR campaign development and testing, competitive positioning and corporate/product image studies. Nationwide CATI telephone survey center. Multicultural and bilingual telephone interviewers and on-site field service/mystery shop network throughout the U.S. Large Hispanic research department. Established 1987.

## Jacksonville

**Concepts In Focus**
A Div. of Ulrich Research
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Jacksonville, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-5578
nancy@conceptsinfocus.com
www.conceptsinfocus.com
20-0-20-0

**Kirk Research Services, Inc.**
3829 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Ph. 904-858-3200
kirkresh@bellsouth.net
www.kirkresearch.com
Rebecca Kirk, Vice President
15-0-15-0

**Ulrich Research**
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Jacksonville, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-3282
nancy@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich, President
20-0-20-0

## Miami

**Ask Miami Research**
2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd., 2nd Floor
Miami, FL 33134
Ph. 800-282-2771 or 305-448-7769
info@askmiami.com
www.askmiami.com
Adrian Ladner, Dir. of Field Services
30-12-30-30

**International Fieldwork Inc.**
13790 S.W. 58th St., Suite K
Miami, FL 33175
Ph. 954-389-7883
mdiint@bellsouth.net
www.intfieldworld.com
12-12-12-0

**Market Segment Research**
Colonnade Corporate Center
2332 Galiano St.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Ph. 305-669-3900
gberman@marketsegment.com
www.marketsegment.com
100-100-100-100

**National Opinion Research Services**
790 N.W. 107th Ave., Suite 110
Miami, FL 33172
Ph. 800-940-9410
quality@nors.com
www.nors.com
Daniel Clapp, President
100-100-100-100

NORS...we deliver what we promise: America's data collection specialists providing local, national and international multilingual quality services. NORS offers a sophisticated 100-station CATI multilanguage interviewing/call and programming center for all your phone, focus, field or political/opinion data and voter contact projects, beautiful focus/usability testing suites, mini conference room, professional translations, simultaneous interpretations and a 75,000 (MDSS-Research Tracker II) database. Miami Int'l. Airport - 5 minutes. All services available in English, Spanish, Haitian-Creole and Portuguese by NORS' 180 bilingual, non-accented staff. Service + Quality + Integrity = NORS.

**Rife Market Research, Inc.**
1111 Parkcentre Blvd., Suite 111
Miami, FL 33169
Ph. 305-620-4244
RIFEA@aol.com
www.rifemarketresearch.com
Sandy Palmer, Vice President
28-0-28-28

**Synovate**
8600 N.W. 17th St, Suite 100
Miami, FL 33126-6757
Ph. 305-716-6800
dick.thomas@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Jorge Zelada
60-60-60-60

## Orlando

**AccuData Market Research, Inc.**
520 N. Semoran Blvd., Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32807
Ph. 800-831-7744 or 407-282-3770
orlando@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
11-0-11-0

**Insight Orlando, Inc.**
5828 S. Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32822-4812
Ph. 407-384-8883 or 407-384-8188
insighto@earthlink.net
www.insightorlando.com
Stockton Reeves, President
20-0-20-20

**Barbara Nolan Market Research**
218 Jackson St.
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-629-8800 or 800-240-6119
acruz@barbaranolan.com
www.barbaranolan.com
Melinda Merrill
50-16-50-50

**Schlesinger Associates South, Inc.**
Maitland Green II
2290 Lucien Way, Suite 180
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-660-1808
orlando@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephanie Gordon, Managing Director
14-0-14-14
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

## Pensacola

TLG marketingresearch™ WE LISTEN, YOU BENEFIT

**TLG Marketing Research**
(formerly The Listener® Group, Inc.)
1163 Gulf Breeze Pkwy.
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Ph. 877-616-8363
info@listenergroup.com
www.listenergroup.com
Robert W. Smith, CEO
100-100-100-100

TLG, founded in 1997 and headquartered in Gulf Breeze, FL, creates, manages, and conducts telephone-based marketing research and customer contact programs on an outsource basis for over 1,000 companies nationwide. TLG® Marketing Research, Inc. is a leading provider of prospect follow-up, customer retention and CSI programs.

## Tampa/St. Petersburg

**Catalina Marketing Research Solutions**
200 Carillon Parkway
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
Ph. 888-322-3814
researchsolutions@catalinamarketing.com
www.cmresearchsolutions.com
Peter Maloney, President
120-120-120-120

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Communications Center, Inc.**
2525 Drane Field Rd., Suite 15
Lakeland, FL 33811
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 863-709-0553
bids@yourcci.com
www.yourcci.com
Jerry Karson, Dir. of Client Services
90-90-90-90

**Eastern Research Services**
Counsel Square
7551 Little Rd.
New Port Richey, FL 34654
Ph. 727-845-8775
mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
70-70-70-70

**Gulf View Research, LLC**
Eagle Ridge Mall
433 Eagle Ridge Dr., Suite 211
Lake Wales, FL 33859
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
12-6-12-0

**The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc.**
GroupNet Tampa
600 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 702
Tampa, FL 33609
Ph. 813-282-0866
jperez@herrongroup.com
www.herrongroup.com
Elaine Herron-Cravens, President
24-4-24-0

**SourceOne Info, LLC**
Carrollwood Crossings
4014 Gunn Hwy, Suite 110
Tampa, FL 33624
Ph. 813-269-7533
info@sourceoneinfo.com
www.sourceoneinfo.com
60-60-60-60

### West Palm Beach/Boca Raton

**Capture Information Services Group**
924 S.E. Central Parkway
Stuart, FL 34994
Ph. 772-223-5400 or 866-463-8638
partners@captureinc.com
www.captureisg.com
10-10-10-0

**Field & Focus, Inc.**
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 103
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-4720
fieldfocus@field-n-focus.com
www.field-n-focus.com
Mark Eddy, Telephone Supervisor
35-35-35-35

**Profile Marketing Research, Inc.**
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 101
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-8300
profile@profile-mktg-res.com
www.profile-mktg-res.com
Judy A. Hoffman, President
40-40-40-35

**SIL Group**
413 N.E. Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-526-3200
sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Bronwyn Perez
75-75-75-75

**Star Data Systems, Inc.**
270 South Central Blvd., Suite 207
Jupiter, FL 33458
Ph. 561-743-7500
sales@stardatasystems.com
www.stardatasystems.com
20-20-20-20

## Georgia

### Athens

**Compass Marketing Research**
345 W. Hancock
Athens, GA 30601
Ph. 800-627-7667
info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
52-52-52-52

### Atlanta

**Booth Research Services, Inc.**
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 770-992-2200 or 800-727-2577
brs@boothresearch.com
www.boothresearch.com
Lynne Keener, Sr. Account Manager
70-50-50-50

**Compass Marketing Research**
3725 DaVinci Court, Suite 100
Norcross, GA 30092
Ph. 770-448-0754
info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
120-110-110-110

**The Gallup Organization - Atlanta**
945 E. Paces Ferry, Suite 2400
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-525-9930
www.gallup.com
150-150-150-150

**IMAGES Market Research**
914 Howell Mill Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30318
Ph. 404-892-2931
research@imagesusa.net
www.imagesusa.net
Juan Quevedo
15-15-15-15

IMAGES Market Research - a full-service market research firm providing turnkey, cost effective, qualitative and quantitative services for general and ethnic markets. We offer focus group recruiting, in-house moderation and reporting, telephone/field and executive interviewing, all with multilingual capabilities. In-house CATI system and strong advertising testing experience. Two large focus rooms, comfortable client lounge and viewing room, off-site Internet viewing capability.
Great Midtown Atlanta location. Call us for your next project.

**Joyner Hutcheson Research, Inc.**
1900 Century Place
Atlanta, GA 30345-4302
Ph. 404-321-0953
joyhutatl@aol.com
Glenda McMahon, Study Director
14-3-14-0

**Mid-America Research**
Lenox Square Mall
3393 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-261-8011 or 847-392-0800
lenox@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Carrie Skinner
8-4-8-0

**The Myers Group**
2351 Henry Clower Blvd., Suite B
Snellville, GA 30078-3107
Ph. 770-978-3173 ext. 304
mjlorber@themyersgroup.net
www.themyersgroup.net
Jeffrey Lorber, Sr. Operations Manager
46-46-46-46

**Pioneer Marketing Research**
3323 Chamblee - Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 770-455-0114
btyner@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Bill Tyner, President
32-32-32-32

**Schlesinger Associates Atlanta, Inc.**
The Palisades Building, Suite 950
5909 Peachtree Dunwoody
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-396-8700
atlanta@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephenie Gordon, Managing Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

**John Stolzberg Market Research**
1800 Century Blvd., Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30345
Ph. 404-329-0954
john.stolzberg@marketresearch.com
www.johnstolzbergmarketresearch.com
John Stolzberg, President
15-0-0-0

**V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.**
5295 Highway 78, Suite D324
Stone Mountain, GA 30087
Ph. 770-908-0003
vlresearch@mindspring.com
www.vlresearch.com
Dydra H. Virgil, Principal
20-12-12-12

### Gainesville

**Pioneer Marketing Research**
86 Hwy. 53 W., Suite 210
Dawsonville, GA 30534
Ph. 706-265-9052
btyner@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Bill Tyner, President
32-32-32-32

## Hawaii

### Honolulu

**FAQ Hawaii, Inc.**
81 S. Hotel St., Suite 201
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-537-3887 or 888-537-3887
JItamura@faqhawaii.com
www.faqhawaii.com
John Itamura, President
10-10-10-0

**Market Trends Pacific, Inc.**
1136 Union Mall, Suite 405
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda L. Kakugawa, President
20-20-20-20

**OmniTrak Group, Inc.**
1150 Davies Pacific Center
841 Bishop Street
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-528-4050
aellis@omnitrakgroup.com
www.omnitrakgroup.com
Alan Ellis, Vice President
22-15-22-0

**QMark Research & Polling**
American Savings Bank Tower, 19th
1001 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-524-5194 or 808-544-3020
bankersmit@starrtech.com
www.starrseigle.com
Barbara Ankersmit, President
20-20-20-0

**SMS Research & Marketing Services**
1042 Fort St. Mall, Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-537-3356
24-0-12-0

**Ward Research, Inc.**
828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 210
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-522-5123
wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Rebecca S. Ward, President
12-12-12-12

## Idaho

### Boise

**Clearwater Research, Inc.**
1845 S. Federal Way
Boise, ID 83705
Ph. 208-376-3376 or 800-727-5016
info@clearwater-research.com
www.clearwater-research.com
Michael Willmorth, Senior Study Director
137-137-137-137

NORTHWEST RESEARCHGROUP

**Northwest Research Group, Inc.**
225 N. 9th St., Suite 200
Boise, ID 83702
Ph. 208-364-0171
jrush@nwrg.com
www.nwrg.com
Janice Rush, V.P. Research Services
70-70-70-70

NWRG is a full-service marketing research and consulting firm. Our state-of-the-art 70-station data collection facility, located in Boise, Idaho, takes advantage of an abundant, well-educated, and motivated workforce to offer the highest quality data collection services. We are passionate about meeting and exceeding our clients' expectations. We employ the strictest quality control measures in the industry, achieving response rates that consistently exceed industry averages. Capabilities include: study design, sampling, questionnaire development, data collection (telephone, Internet, and mixed-mode), data processing, multivariate analysis, and reporting.

### Pocatello

**Mountain West Research Center**
775 Yellowstone Ave., #227
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 208-232-1818
contact@mwrcenter.com
www.mwrcenter.com
Jared Schiers, Center Manager
100-100-100-100

## Illinois

### Chicago

**Adler-Weiner Research/Chicago, Inc.**
6500 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-675-5011
andi@awres.com
www.awres.com
Andrea Weiner, Managing Director
20-0-15-0

**The Analytical Group, Inc.**
640 N. LaSalle Dr.
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-751-2915
jerry.madansky@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Tony Pacenti
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 75)

Angel Flight MARKETING SERVICES

**Angel Flight Marketing**
679 N. Milwaukee
Chicago, IL 60622
Ph. 312-933-1878
gmitchell@angelfly.com
www.angelfly.com
Gabriel Mitchell, Sales Development
15-15-15-15

**Assistance In Marketing/Chicago**
900 National Pkwy., Suite 150
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 888-827-1932 or 847-481-0400
bids@aim-chicago.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Laura Shulman, President
10-0-10-10

**C R Market Surveys**
9510 S. Constance, Suite C-6
Universal City Professional Bldg.
Chicago, IL 60617-4734
Ph. 773-933-0548 ext. 1
info@crmarketsurveys.com
www.crmarketsurveys.com
Cherlyn Robinson, Project Coordinator
10-10-10-0

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Consumer and Professional Research, Inc. (CPR)**
435 N. LaSalle St., Suite 210
P.O. Box 10884
Chicago, IL 60610-0884
Ph. 312-832-7744
pmorich@cprchicago.com
www.cprchicago.com
Peter Morich
15-15-15-15

**Consumer Opinion Trends**
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-253-9095 or 773-202-3500
info@tntmarketresearch.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Free DVD recording with each Time N Talent in-house study. Convenient to O'Hare International Airport. One minute off Edens Expressway. Spacious focus group facility with fully equipped kitchen, separate client entrance, private client lounge, tiered viewing. Many T-1 lines and wireless Internet in client viewing rooms. National recruiting for conferences. Time N Talent's Consumer Opinion Trends has over 35 years of expertise in consumer/commercial as well as the medical field services. See Phoenix, AZ listing.

**Richard Day Research**
P.O. Box 5090
Evanston, IL 60204
Ph. 847-328-2329
rdr@rdresearch.com
www.rdresearch.com
Richard Day, President
32-26-32-32

**Discovery - National Qualitative Network**
Chicago Discovery NQN/Heakin
3615 Park Dr., Suite 101
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
Ph. 708-503-0100
chicago@discoverynqn.com
www.discoverynqn.com
65-65-65-65

fieldwork quant group

**Fieldwork Quant Group**
4849 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 500
Chicago, IL 60630
Ph. 888-TO-FIELD or 773-282-0203
info@quantgroup.fieldwork.com
www.fieldwork.com
Mary Pedersen, Manager
85-85-85-85

Your advanced resource for high-quality data collection and project management, specializing in all aspects of quantitative research, including telephone, Internet, and mail. Interviewing staff including bilingual/bicultural Hispanic team. On-site programming according to your specifications. Data processing/tabulations. fieldwork Quant Group - where world-class research is more than just talk.
(See advertisement on Back Cover)

**Focuscope, Inc.**
1100 Lake St., Suite 60
Oak Park, IL 60301
Ph. 708-386-5086
krooney@focuscope.com
www.focuscope.com
Kevin Rooney, President
31-0-31-0

**Galli Research Services**
3742 Bernard St.
Chicago, IL 60618
Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
galliinc@aol.com
Paul Galli, President
5-0-5-0

**HBS Consulting, Inc**
100 North LaSalle St., Suite 1104
Chicago, IL 60602
Ph. 312-377-3816
valerie.kellogg@hbs-consulting.com
www.hbs-consulting.com
6-0-6-0

**Inform Research & Marketing**
30 E. Adams St.
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-661-0035
bdrier@ir-m.com
www.ir-m.com
Bill Drier, President
32-32-32-32

**Integrity Research, Inc.**
121 S. Wilke Road, Suite 200
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Ph. 847-394-7940
info@integrityresearchinc.com
www.integrityresearchinc.com
Rose Battaglia
25-25-25-25

**IRSS - International Research Support Services**
30 E. Adams, Suite 940
Chicago, IL 60603
Ph. 312-553-5353
info@irss.com
Maureen Clancy, President
34-34-34-34

**Mid-America Research**
Administrative Offices
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 17
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-0800 or 847-870-6262
randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Debbie Ottenfeld
26-10-26-10

**Mid-America Research**
Randhurst Center
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 210
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-9770 or 847-392-0800
randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Lori Tomoleoni
22-16-16-0

**Mindseye Research Group**
2525 Cabot Dr., Suite 107
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-281-8300
kcowles@mindseyeresearch.com
www.mindseyeresearch.com
Kathie Cowles, Exec. Vice President
12-12-12-12

**P & K Consumer Insights**
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/insights.htm
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 83)

**P & K Media Research**
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
duttt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/media.htm
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 83)

Peryam&Kroll
Healthcare Research

**Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research**
6321 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-5085 or 800-642-3109
winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/healthcare.htm
Rhonda Winn, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Pharmaceutical clinical research and site management services through call centers, data management, Phase IV studies, patient recruitment campaigns, registries, quality of life studies and post approval marketing. Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles offices; 600,000+ consumer database; medically oriented company

facilities; experienced investigators, coordinators; 50 years of research expertise; high enrollments for trials; high retention rates; 24/7 call center operations.
(See advertisement on p. 83)

**Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation**
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
info@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
Jeff Kroll, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Comprehensive research services/facilities for consumer insights, product and healthcare in Chicago, Greater Los Angeles, Dallas Metroplex, Metropolitan New York and 30 satellite locations across the country; 300 staff, 75 professionals; test development; residential and commercial kitchens, call stations, odor/fine fragrance rooms, isolation booths, medical offices, focus suites, 600,000+ database, recruiting.
(See advertisement on p. 83)

**Precision Research, Inc.**
999 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 100
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Ph. 847-390-8666
saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman, President
30-0-30-0

**Questions & Marketing Research Services, Inc.**
19211 Henry Dr.
Mokena, IL 60448
Ph. 708-479-3200
dtucker@qandm.com
www.qandm.com
Don Tucker
24-0-24-0

**Research House, Too, Inc.**
820 Davis St., Unit 504
Evanston, Il 60201
Ph. 847-425-3670 or 800-679-4749
RsrchHse@aol.com
24-0-24-0

**Schlesinger Associates Chicago, Inc.**
625 N. Michagan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-587-8100
chicago@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Jason Horine, Facility Director
38-0-38-38
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

**Smith Research, Inc.**
710 Estate Dr.
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-948-0440
ksmith@smithresearch.com
www.smithresearch.com
Kevin Smith, President
24-24-24-24

**Strictly Medical Market Research**
( A Division of Time N Talent, Inc. )
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-253-9095 or 773-202-3500
info@strictly-medical.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Free DVD recording of your in-house studies. Beautiful focus group facilities, located in a prestigious medical building 20 minutes from O'Hare Airport and the downtown loop area. Focus group recruiting specializing in physicians/patients, medical personnel and executive recruiting/interviewing. Spacious tiered viewing/conference and IDI rooms. Telephone (WATS and local) interviewing, videoconferencing, T-1 lines and wireless Internet. Supervision by licensed medical personnel available. See Phoenix, AZ listing.

**Survey Center Focus, LLC**
455 E. Illinois St., Suite 660
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-321-8101
surveycenter@ljs.com
www.surveycenterllc.com
140-140-140-140

**TeleBusiness 1945 Techny Rd., Suite 3**
Northbrook, IL 60062
Ph. 847-897-3000
info@tbiz.com
www.tbiz.com
Larry Kaplan, CEO
120-90-120-120

**TeleSight, Inc.**
820 N. Franklin St. Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-640-2500
info@telesight.com
www.telesight.com
Dave Burr, V.P. Business Development
165-165-165-165

TeleSight specializes in customer satisfaction and loyalty research. We work with Fortune 1000 corporations who need to gain from "voice of the customer" survey research programs. We distill complex data collection requirements into clearly defined corporate performance measurement tools. TeleSight programs provide a roadmap for improved customer satisfaction and higher customer retention.

**Tragon**
1400 E. Lake Cook Rd., Suite 105
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1865
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 847-808-2080
info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qaul. Acct. Manager
6-0-6-0
(See advertisement on p. 99)

### Peoria

**AFFINA - The Customer Relationship Co.**
2001 Ruppman Plaza
Peoria, IL 61614
Ph. 877-423-3462
mail@affina.com
www.affina.com
Amy Hernandez
50-50-50-50

**Dimension Research, Inc.**
2000 W. Pioneer Parkway, Suite 24
Peoria, IL 61615
Ph. 309-693-2600
field@dimensionresearch.com
www.dimensionresearch.com
Ava Powell, General Manager
64-64-64-8

**Scotti Research, Inc.**
1118 N. Sheridan Rd.
Peoria, IL 61606
Ph. 309-673-6194
scotti@a5.com
www.scottiresearch.com
Nancy Matheis, President
14-0-14-14

## Indiana

### Evansville

**Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)**
9845 Hedden Rd.
Evansville, IN 47725-8905
Ph. 812-867-8600
michael.lloyd@par-research.com
www.par-research.com
Michael Lloyd, Director Mktg. Rsch.
40-40-40-0

### Fort Wayne

**Advantage Research of Northern Indiana**
1910 St. Joe Center Rd., Unit 31
Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Ph. 260-471-6880 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

**Indiana Research Service, Inc.**
5130 Potomac Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
Ph. 260-485-2442
ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage, President
15-15-15-15

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

### Gary

**JEM Research, Inc.**
3205 Cascade Dr.
Valparaiso, IN 46383
Ph. 800-568-4668
kathleen.dewitt@jemresearch.com
www.kldresearch.com
Jessica Mullen, President
20-20-20-20

### Indianapolis

**Herron Associates, Inc.**
GroupNet Indianapolis
710 Executive Park Dr.
Greenwood, IN 46143
Ph. 317-882-3800
sue@herron-research.com
www.herron-research.com
Sue McAdams, President
24-0-24-0

**Jackson & Jackson Research, Inc.**
Fair Oaks Mall
5144 Madison Ave., Suite 9
Indianapolis, IN 46227
Ph. 317-782-3066
11-0-11-0

**Stone Research Services**
Intech Park
6640 Intech Blvd., Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Ph. 317-227-3000
clientservices@stoneresearchservices.com
www.stoneresearchservices.com
Teresa Young, Director of Client Services
40-40-40-40

**Strategic Marketing & Research, Inc.**
12220 N. Meridian, Suite 100
Carmel, IN 46032
Ph. 317-574-7700
info@smari.com
www.smari.com
46-46-46-46

**Walker Information**
3939 Priority Way South Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Ph. 800-334-3939 or 317-843-3939
solutions@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
Barbara Miller, V.P. Research Services
20-20-20-0

## Iowa

### Cedar Rapids

**Epley Marketing Services, Inc.**
3 Quail Creek Cir.
North Liberty, IA 52317
Ph. 319-626-2567
epleyms@epleymarketing.com
www.epleymarketing.com
Steve Epley, President
20-0-20-0

**Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.**
One Research Center
Marion, IA 52302
Ph. 319-377-7345
jcook@magid.com
www.magid.com
Jane B. Cook, Business Strategies
60-60-60-60

### Davenport

**PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.**
322 Brady St.
Davenport, IA 52801
Ph. 563-322-1960
info@e-pmr.com
www.e-pmr.com
Bonnie Howard, Vice President
45-45-45-45

### Des Moines

**Marketlink, Inc.**
Businesslink Division
4305 Fleur Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50321
Ph. 515-285-3420 ext. 1205 or 800-434-3221 ext. 1205
jmiksich@marketlinkinc.net
www.marketlinkinc.com
John Miksich, President
36-36-36-36

### Dubuque

**Advanced Data-Comm, Inc.**
301 Data Court
Dubuque, IA 52003
Ph. 800-582-9501 or 563-582-9501
bstrauss@advanced-data.com
www.advanced-data.com
Bill Strauss, V.P. of Sales
500-500-500-500

### Mason City

**Directions Research Corp.**
P.O. Box 1731
Mason City, IA 50401
Ph. 641-423-0275
thultc@willowtree.com
Tom Thul, Partner
65-50-65-65

### Shenandoah

**Central Surveys, Inc.**
111 N. Elm St.
Shenandoah, IA 51601
Ph. 712-246-1630
centralsurveys@mchsi.com
www.centralsurveys.com
Robert W. Longman, President
40-24-40-0

## Kentucky

### Lexington

**The Matrix Group, Inc.**
501 Darby Creek Rd., #25
Lexington, KY 40509
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
matre@tmgresearch.com
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha L. DeReamer, President
10-10-10-10

### Louisville

**Davis Research Services, Inc.**
1850 Taylor Ave., #7
Louisville, KY 40213
Ph. 502-456-4344
rodh@davisresearch.net
Rod Howson, Vice President
38-38-38-38

**Horizon InFocus**
100 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-454-0771
shermanson@horizoninfocus.com
www.horizoninfocus.com
Sharron Hermanson, President
35-35-35-35

**MRK, Inc.**
Mid City Mall
1250 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40204
Ph. 502-458-4159
marylea@mrkresearch.com
www.mrkresearch.com
Mary Lea Quick
16-9-16-9

**National Data Questing, Inc.**
436 Hotchkiss St.
Campbellsville, KY 42718
Ph. 270-469-9555 or 502-452-1575
steve.alsbury@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
Steve Alsbury, President
75-75-75-75

**National Data Questing, Inc.**
3339 Taylorsville Road
Louisville, KY 40205
Ph. 502-753-5007
steve.alsbury@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
125-125-125-125

**Personal Opinion, Inc.**
999 Breckenridge Lane
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-899-2400
rdavis@personalopinion.org
www.personalopinion.org
Rebecca Davis
25-22-22-5

**Southern Surveys, Inc.**
1519 Gagel Ave.
Louisville, KY 40216
Ph. 502-367-7199
s1surveys@aol.com
www.southern-surveys.com
Robert or Doris
10-0-10-0

# Louisiana

## Baton Rouge

**JKB & Associates, LLC**
8570 Anselmo Lane
Baton Rouge, LA 70810
Ph. 225-766-4065
Maggie Starling, Owner
12-0-12-0

**Percy & Company Research**
7384 Highland Rd., Suite A
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 225-346-0115
info@percyandcompany.com
www.percyandcompany.com
12-0-12-0

**Survey Communications, Inc.**
4511 Jamestown Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 800-695-0220
jsb@sciresearch.com
www.sciresearch.com
John Boston, President
70-70-70-70

## New Orleans

**Analytical Studies, Inc.**
708 Rosa Ave.
Metairie, LA 70005
Ph. 504-835-3508
Catherine Fontenot, V.P. Field Ops.
46-22-22-22

**Gulf View Research, LLC**
4426 Veterans Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70006
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
Kellie Gussoni
12-6-12-0

**New Orleans Field Services Associates**
257 Bonnabel Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70005-3738
Ph. 504-833-0641
nofsa@bellsouth.net
Peggy T. Gereighty
6-3-6-6

**NGL Research Services - New Orleans**
4300 S. I-10 Service Rd. W., Suite 115
Metairie, LA 70001
Ph. 504-456-9025
nglrsch@bellsouth.net
Lena Webre, Project Director
21-8-21-0

**Southern Spectrum Research, Inc.**
1600 Canal St., Suite 400
New Orleans, LA 70112
Ph. 504-539-9222
teadecuir@aol.com
www.southernspectrum.com
Linda DeCuir, Research Coordinator
30-0-30-0

# Maine

## Portland

**Critical Insights, Inc.**
120 Exchange St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-772-4011
insights@criticalinsights.com
www.criticalinsights.com
30-30-30-30

**Market Decisions, LLC**
85 E St.
South Portland, ME 04106
Ph. 207-767-6440
cmildner@marketdecisions.com
www.marketdecisions.com
Curtis Mildner, President
25-25-25-25

**Seaport Surveys, Maine**
44 Oak St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-756-7770 or 800-756-7710
jkumnick@seaportsurveys.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
John Kumnick, President
15-0-15-15

**Strategic Marketing Services**
A Div. of Pan Atlantic Consultants, Inc.
5 Milk St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-774-6738 or 207-871-8622
mstrobl@maine.rr.com
www.panatlantic.net
Patrick O. Murphy, President
20-10-20-0

# Maryland

## Baltimore

**Assistance In Marketing/Baltimore**
101 E. Chesapeake Ave., Suite 102
Towson, MD 21286
Ph. 410-337-5000
kskopins@aimbalt.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Carl Iseman or Kathy Skopinski
20-0-20-0

**Bay Area Research**
9936 Liberty Rd.
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
bbridge@mdmarketingsource.com
www.bayareamarketingresearch.com
Barbara Bridge, Managing Partner
46-40-40-20

**Hollander Cohen & McBride**
22 West Rd., Suite 301
Baltimore, MD 21204
Ph. 410-337-2121
lbliss@hcmresearch.com
www.hcmresearch.com
Linda Bliss, Focus Group Director
20-15-20-20

**Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.**
9936 Liberty Road
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
cspara@mdmarketingsource.com
www.mdmarketingsource.com
Christopher Spara, Partner
40-40-40-18

## Hagerstown/Frederick

**Marketing & Research Resources, Inc.**
1303-A East Patrick St.
Frederick, MD 21701
Ph. 301-694-2800
john_bekier@m-rr.com
www.m-rr.com
John Bekier, COO
64-64-64-64

# Massachusetts

## Boston

**Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.**
109 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-720-0174
kbasile@atlantic-research.net
www.atlantic-research.net
Kelly Basile, President
40-40-40-40

**Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)**

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Bernett Research Services, Inc.**
World Trade Center East
Two Seaport Lane
Boston, MA 02210
Ph. 617-746-2705
arhayes@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

**Dorr & Sheff, Inc.**
2000 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02135
Ph. 931-840-4400
dorsheff@usit.net
24-0-24-24

**First Market Research Corp.**
1330 Centre Street
Newton, MA 02459
Ph. 800-347-7811 or 617-734-7080
jmr10@firstmarket.com
www.firstmarket.com
Margi Priddy, Vice President
50-50-50-50

**Kadence Business Research**
One Clark's Hill, 3rd Floor
Framingham, MA 01702
Ph. 508-620-1222
ojenkins@us.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Owen Jenkins, CEO
40-40-40-40

**Opinion Dynamics Corp.**
1030 Massachusetts Ave
Cambridge, MA 02138-5335
Ph. 617-492-1400 or 800-966-1254
odcmail@opiniondynamics.com
www.opiniondynamics.com
Henry Kanter, V.P. Operations
30-30-30-30

**Performance Plus**
111 Speen St., Suite 105
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-872-1287
info@performanceplusboston.com
www.performanceplusboston.com
Shirley Shames, President
32-6-32-0

**Schlesinger Associates Boston, Inc.**
31 Saint James Ave., Suite 930
Boston, MA 02116
Ph. 617-542-5500
boston@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Terri Lyn Hawley, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

# Michigan

## Battle Creek

**WJ Schroer Company**
Two W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Ph. 269-963-4874 or 269-963-4844
bschroer@socialmarketing.org
www.socialmarketing.org
Bill Schroer, Principal
8-8-8-0

## Detroit

**Advantage Research Services, Inc.**
29671 W. Six Mile Road, Suite 100C
Livonia, MI 48152
Ph. 734-261-8377
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

**Amrigon**
42557 Woodward Ave.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
Ph. 248-332-2300
192-192-192-192

**Consumer Pulse of Detroit**
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 265
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 248-540-5330
detroitwats@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Jeannie Young, Director
30-15-30-30

**Crimmins & Forman Market Research**
29955 Southfield Rd.
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-569-7095
roxanne@crimminsandforman.com
www.crimminsandforman.com
Roxanne Naszradi
20-0-20-20

**DataStat, Inc.**
3975 Research Park Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Ph. 734-994-0540
mweindorf@datastat.com
www.datastat.com
Marielle S. Weindorf, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
68-68-68-68

**Foresight Research**
640 W. University Dr.
Rochester, MI 48307
Ph. 248-608-1870
cstommel@foresightresearch.com
www.foresightresearch.com
Christopher Stommel, Vice President
50-50-50-50

**MORPACE International, Inc.**
Market Research and Consulting
31700 Middlebelt Rd., Suite 200
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
Ph. 248-737-5300 or 800-878-7223
information@morpace.com
www.morpace.com
Sue Prieur, Vice President
150-150-150-150

**Opinion Search**
21800 Melrose, Suite 12
Southfield, MI 48075
Ph. 248-358-9922 or 800-358-9919
info@opinionsearchusa.com
www.opinionsearchusa.com
Joanne Levin, President
16-0-16-16

**RDA Group**
450 Enterprise Court
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-332-5000
abenson@rdagroup.com
www.rdagroup.com
Ann Benson, Vice President
80-80-80-0

**Shifrin-Hayworth**
20300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 207
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-223-0020 or 800-559-5954
research@shifrin-hayworth.com
www.shifrin-hayworth.com
Arlene Hayworth-Speiser, V.P. Operations
12-12-12-12

**Stander Research Associates, Inc.**
26701 Harper Ave.
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
Ph. 586-778-8910
STANDERCO@aol.com
www.standerresearch.com
David Stander, President
27-10-27-10

## Grand Rapids

**Advantage Western Michigan Research, Inc.**
6095 28th St. S.E., Suite 110
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-949-8724 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

**Barnes Research, Inc.**
4920 Plainfield N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49525
Ph. 616-363-7643
bids@barnesresearch.com
www.barnesresearch.com
Sona Barnes, President
55-55-55-55

## Lansing

**Capitol Research Services, Inc.**
2940 Lake Lansing Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
Ph. 517-333-3388
crs@capitolresearchservices.com
www.capitolresearchservices.com
Rachelle Neal, President
20-10-20-0

## Marquette

**Issues and Answers Network, Inc.**
Global Marketing Research
Bay de Noc Community College Extension Ctr.
2600 College Ave.
Escanaba, MI 49829-2511
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
66-66-66-66
(See advertisement on p. 129)

# Minnesota

## Minneapolis/St. Paul

**Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.**
Northpark Corp. Center
6 Pine Tree Dr., Suite 200
Arden Hills, MN 55112
Ph. 651-486-8712 or 800-678-5577
info@ana-inc.com
www.ana-inc.com
Marsha Niebuhr
20-20-20-20

Full-service, custom-design research firm with over 30 years of experience conducting customer satisfaction, health care, business-to-business, industrial and more. Achieves 90 response rates to surveys. Conducts telephone (CATI), mail, Web, focus groups, in-depth interviews. Provides national research training workshops. Capabilities: study design, sampling, questionnaire construction, data collection, complete data processing, and reporting.

**Ascendancy Research**
(Formerly Research Systems)
2000 S. Plymouth Rd., Suite 120
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Ph. 952-544-6334
LWinninger@ascendresearch.com
www.ascendresearch.com
LynMarie Winninger, President
14-0-14-0

**Comprehensive Research**
1740 N. Rice St., lower level
St. Paul, MN 55113
Ph. 651-489-3200
craig@crginc.org
www.crginc.org
Craig Swager, President
15-10-15-10

**Cook Research & Consulting, Inc.**
6600 France Ave. S., Suite 214
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Ph. 952-920-6251
info@cookresearch.com
www.cookresearch.com
Harold W. Cook, President
10-0-10-10

**Bette Dickinson Research, Inc.**
7468 Mariner Dr. N.
Maple Grove, MN 55311-2611
Ph. 763-420-4385
Bette Dickinson, President
25-25-25-25

**Field Research Services**
842 Raymond Ave., #105
St. Paul, MN 55114
Ph. 651-644-3150
bonnie@fieldresearchservices.com
www.fieldresearchservices.com
Bonnie Sargent
15-0-15-0

**Focus Market Research, Inc.**
Two Meridian Crossings, Suite 160
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Ph. 612-869-8181
minneapolis@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Judy Opstad, President
20-0-20-0

**Information Specialists Group, Inc.**
9905 Hamilton Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Ph. 952-941-1600 or 800-279-5314
rmcgarry@isgmn.com
www.isgmn.com
Bob McGarry, President
35-35-35-35

We make research easier by employing a management team with 50+ years of combined experience in telephone interviewing, focus group recruiting and data processing services. We implement unsurpassed quality control standards, which guarantee accurate data collection. We establish collaborative partnerships with every client in order to deliver superior service every time. Start making your research easier now.

**Market Resource Associates, Inc.**
15 S. Fifth St., 8th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 800-795-3056 or 612-334-3056
john.cashmore@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore, CEO
28-0-28-0

**The Market Solutions Group, Inc.**
701 4th Ave. S., #1800
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Ph. 612-333-5400
dskipper@marketsolutionsgroup.com
Doug Skipper
50-50-50-50

**MarketLine Research**
1313 5th St. S.E., Suite 309
Minneapolis, MN 55414-4504
Ph. 612-767-2580
info@mktline.com
20-20-20-0

**CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.**
901 N. 3rd St., Suite 218
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1141
Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085
gbelkengren@cjolson.com
www.cjolson.com
Gayle Belkengren, V.P. Marketing
14-0-14-0

**Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.**
5001 W. American Blvd, Suite 715
Bloomington, MN 55437-1106
Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911
rsundin@ormanguidance.com
www.ormanguidance.com
Rosemary Sundin, President
20-0-20-4

**Power Systems Research**
1365 Corporate Center Curve, 2nd Floor
St. Paul, MN 55121
Ph. 651-905-8400
info@powersys.com
www.powersys.com
30-20-20-20

**The Research Edge**
1821 University Ave. W., Suite N177
St. Paul, MN 55104
Ph. 651-644-6006
research.edge@att.net
www.theresearchedge.com
20-20-20-20

**Survey Value, Inc.**
10800 Lyndale Ave. S., Suite 214
Bloomington, MN 55420-5689
Ph. 952-593-1938
surveys@surveyvalue.com
www.surveyvalue.com
6-0-6-6

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**The TCI Group**
4301 Lyndale Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Ph. 612-823-6214
beth@theTCIGroup.com
www.theTCIGroup.com
Beth Fischer, President
10-10-10-0

### Rochester

SNG RESEARCH CORPORATION

**SNG Research Corporation**
6301 Bandel Rd. N.W., Suite 101
Rochester, MN 55901
Ph. 507-285-1026
hhess@sngresearch.com
www.sngresearch.com
Holly Hess, Research Manager
26-26-26-0

SNG Research Corporation is a premier full-service, custom marketing and survey research firm providing high quality research services to a diverse group of clients nationwide since 1984. SNG Research offers completely internalized data collection and data processing. Our professional staff has extensive experience in study design, project management and data analysis and we apply this knowledge to each and every project. SNG Research Corporation: trust in the people...trust in the results...trust, that's the difference!

## Mississippi

### Jackson

**Southern Research Group**
460 Briarwood Dr., Suite 300
Jackson, MS 39206
Ph. 601-977-0111 or 800-777-0736
rushing@southernresearchgroup.com
www.southernresearchgroup.com
Debbie Downer, Dir. of Business Development
75-75-75-75

## Missouri

### Columbia

**Horizon Research Services**
409 Vandiver Dr., Bldg. 6, Suite 102
Columbia, MO 65202
Ph. 573-874-1333 or 800-529-6841
info@horizonresearch.com
www.horizonresearch.com
Kathleen Anger, Ph.D., President
14-14-14-14

### Kansas City

**Applied Marketing Research, Inc.**
420 W. 98th St.
Kansas City, MO 64114
Ph. 800-381-5599 or 816-442-1010
dphipps@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Donald L. Phipps, Principal
32-32-32-32

**Market Research Associates, LLC**
12928 Briar
Shawnee Mission, KS 66209
Ph. 913-685-8801
dweston@kc.rr.com
Don Weston, President
10-10-10-0

**VIP Research, Inc.**
5700 Broadmoor, Suite 200
Mission, KS 66202
Ph. 913-384-9494
mike@vipresearch.net
www.vipresearch.net
Mike Heydman, Research Director
60-60-60-0

### St. Louis

**Communications For Research, Inc.**
61 E. Hwy. 8
P.O. Box BF
Steelville, MO 65565
Ph. 573-775-4550
cfri@misn.com
www.cfrinc.net
Jim Steber, President
110-110-110-110

**Consumer Opinion**
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 314-692-2686
surveys4u@aol.com
www.superiorsurveysstl.com
Kathleen Dunn, Manager
12-0-12-0

**Consumer Opinion Council Research Center**
200 S. Hanley, Suite 415
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-2800
ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Douglas Sinnard, President
47-47-47-47

**Fact Finders, Inc.**
1852 Craig Park Court
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-469-7373
factfinder@primary.net
www.ffinet.com
Timothy Caplinger, President
40-40-40-40

**Marketeam Associates**
1807 Park 270 Dr., Suite 300
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-878-7667
vthies@doanemr.com
www.mkteam.com
60-60-60-60

**Marketing Horizons, Inc.**
1001 Craig Rd., Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-432-1957 or 800-669-0839
jkramer@mhorizons.com
www.mhorizons.com
Jim Kramer, Vice President
70-70-70-70

**Peters Marketing Research, Inc.**
12400 Olive Blvd., Suite 308
St. Louis, MO 63141-5437
Ph. 314-542-0011
jennifer@@petersmktg.com
www.petersmktg.com
Amanda Peters-Luke
18-18-18-18

**Pragmatic Research, Inc.**
200 S. Hanley, Suite 420
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-2800 or 877-772-4628
ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Doug Sinnard, President
47-47-47-47

**Superior Surveys of St. Louis, Inc.**
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 800-325-4982 or 314-692-2699
surveys4u@aol.com
www.superiorsurveysstl.com
Carol McGill, Partner
12-0-12-0

**Westgate Research, Inc.**
650 Office Pkwy.
St. Louis, MO 63141
Ph. 314-567-3333
www.westgateresearch.com
60-48-60-48

## Nebraska

### Lincoln

**Service Research Corporation**
6201 S. 58th, Suite A
Lincoln, NE 68516
Ph. 402-434-5000
info@serviceresearch.com
www.serviceresearch.com
Mike Briiten, President
22-0-22-22

### Omaha

**The Gallup Organization**
Gallup Rirverfront Campus
1001 Gallup Drive
Omaha, NE 68102
Ph. 402-951-2003
www.gallup.com
184-184-184-184

**The MSR Group**
9802 Nicholas St.
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-392-0755
noha@themsrgroup.com
www.themsrgroup.com
Rob Noha, V.P. Public Opinion Polling
75-75-45-75

**Wiese Research Associates, Inc.**
9375 Burt St., Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-391-7734
mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
www.wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
20-20-20-20

**Wiese Research Associates, Inc.**
401 Norfolk Ave.
Norfolk, NE 68701
Ph. 402-644-4444 or 402-391-7734 (Hq.)
mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
63-63-63-63

## Nevada

### Las Vegas

**I/H/R Research Group**
4440 S. Maryland Pkwy., Suite 203
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 702-734-0757
lynn.stalone@ihr-research.com
www.ihr-research.com
Lynn Stalone, Partner
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on this page)

**Las Vegas Field and Focus, LLC**
3909 S. Maryland Parkway, 4th Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500
info@lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
www.lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
Eric Souza, President
10-0-10-0

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**MRCGroup Research Institute**
dba MRC Phone
101 Convention Center Dr., Plaza 125
Las Vegas, NV 89109
Ph. 800-820-0166 or 702-360-7700
research@mrcgroup.com
www.mrcgroup.com
Glynis Giangrande, Dir. of Client Services
350-350-350-350

MRCPhone has a rich history of delivering data on-time, according to requirements and within budget. Our hi-tech capabilities allow real-time delivery of frequency, percentages, production reports and data. MRCGroup's business-to-business interviewers are some of the best in the industry. Features include: 350 CATI stations, predictive dialers, speed dialers, sample management, 10:1 supervisory/interviewer, audio/visual interviewer monitoring, remote monitoring, secure client Internet download sites, real-time frequencies, percentages, consumer interviewing, and Internet streaming media client briefings. Software includes Voxco and Digisoft.
(See advertisement on this page)

### Reno

**MarkeTec**
P.O. Box 9058
Reno, NV 89507
Ph. 775-333-1221
marketecreno@sbcglobal.net
www.marketecinc.com
Lance Bell, President
7-0-4-0

## New Hampshire

### Manchester/Nashua

**New England Interviewing**
337 Amherst St.
Nashua, NH 03063-1723
Ph. 603-889-8222
kim@neinterviewing.com
www.neinterviewing.com
Kim Adams
14-0-14-0

### Portsmouth

**RKM Research and Communications, Inc.**
195 New Hampshire Ave, Suite 250
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Ph. 603-433-3982
kmyers@rkm-research.com
www.rkm-research.com
R. Kelly Myers
30-30-30-0

## New Jersey

### Northeast Shore/Atlantic City

**Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.**
185 Monmouth Pkwy., Suite B4
West Long Branch, NJ 07764
Ph. 212-779-7700
c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
120-120-120-120

## Northern New Jersey

**Business Science International, Inc.**
75 Oak St.
Norwood, NJ 07648
Ph. 201-784-0088
sales@bsiresearch.com
www.bsiresearch.com
45-25-45-25

**Consumer Reaction Research**
Focus World International, Inc.
Brunswick Square Mall
755 State Highway 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-946-0100
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldint.com
12-12-12-12

**Focus World International, Inc.**
146 Hwy. 34, Suite 100
Holmdel, NJ 07733
Ph. 732-946-0100
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Gary Eichenholtz, CEO/CFO
60-24-60-60

Focus World International is celebrating its 25th anniversary in marketing research. Our growth has been steady and progressive due to our unsurpassed quality control. With a 6-to-1 ratio of interviewers to supervisors, we guarantee that your data is being collected with integrity, quality, and validity. With 60 WATS lines, 24-station CfMC CATI/WAPI/CAPI, bilingually trained interviewers, inbound 800 number, on-site monitoring, we can accommodate all B2B, consumer, and medical interviewing with all nationalities, ages, and even sexual orientations. Our Paris office with 50 WATS lines and 18 CATI stations offers the same inherent quality control measures. Our recruiting specialty: virgin respondents! No cheaters and repeaters allowed!

**Focus World International, Inc.**
Monmouth Mall
Route 35 and 36
Eatontown, NJ 07724
Ph. 732-946-0100
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
15-15-15-15

**GRA Focus Center**
Glickman Research Associates
160 Paris Ave.
Northvale, NJ 07647
Ph. 201-767-8888
gra@glickmanresearch.com
www.glickmanresearch.com
Lee Rosenthal, Field Director
8-0-3-0

**Innovative Media Research**
2 Hudson Place, 3rd Floor
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Ph. 201-356-1900 or 201-356-1911
franyoung@imresearch.com
www.imresearch.com
40-20-40-40

**Knowledge Networks, Inc./Statistical Research**
Ashley Business Park, Bldg. G
570 South Ave. E.
Cranford, NJ 07016
Ph. 908-497-8000
info@knowledgenetworks.com
www.sri.knowledgenetworks.com
105-105-105-105

**Marketing Solutions Corporation**
2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Jean Kelly, V.P. Field Director
40-30-40-40

**Q Research Solutions, Inc.**
Renaissance Corporate Center
3548 Rte. 9 S., 2nd Floor
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Ph. 732-952-0000
lmurphy@mdm-associates.com
www.qresearchsolutions.com
Brendan Sammon, VP Data Collection Sales
45-45-45-45

**Schlesinger Associates, Inc.**
Executive Plaza, Suite 400
10 Parsonage Rd.
Edison, NJ 08837
Ph. 732-906-1122
info@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Steven Schlesinger, President
65-0-65-65
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

**Suburban Associates**
579 Franklin Turnpike
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
Ph. 201-447-5100
billb@subassoc.com
www.subassoc.com
Bill Bartlett
25-25-25-0

**TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.**
690 Kinderkamack Rd., #102
Oradell, NJ 07649
Ph. 800-328-8324
mail@technometrica.com
www.technometrica.com
Raghavan Mayur, President
35-35-35-35

**TMR, Inc.**
3 Wing Drive
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-829-1030
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Joseph V. Calvanelli, Jr.
50-50-50-50

**The Wats Room, Inc.**
18 Railroad Ave.
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
Ph. 201-845-3100 or 800-724-0222
jpaulson@twri.com
www.thewatsroom.com
Jennifer Paulson, President
180-180-180-180

One of Metro NY's most established privately owned telephone interviewing facilities. 175+ CATI stations, predictive dialers, digitized recording/playback, transcription services. Fully trained interviewers. On-staff supervisors, trainers, educators, monitors and spec writers. Management dedicated to the success of your project. Quality telephone data collection site. Contact info@twri.com or visit www.twri.com.

## Southern New Jersey

*(See Philadelphia, PA)*

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

# New Mexico

## Albuquerque

**Sandia Market Research**
2201 San Pedro N.E., Bldg. 1, Suite 230
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
laurie@nmia.com
www.sandiamarketresearch.com
Laurie Meyerer, General Manager
14-14-14-14

## Santa Fe

**Southwest Planning & Marketing**
3600 Cerrillos Rd., Suite 107
Santa Fe, NM 87507
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
info@swpm.biz
www.swpm.biz
Bruce Poster, President
5-0-5-0

# New York

## Albany

**Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.**
24 Computer Dr. W.
Albany, NY 12205
Ph. 800-724-5318 or 518-482-1596
jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Jennifer Holland, VP, Mrkt Rsch Services
100-46—73

## Buffalo

**Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.**
1249 Eggert Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
Ph. 716-833-6639
buffalosur@aol.com
Jeanette Levin, President
8-0-8-0

**Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.**
McKinley Mall
3701 McKinley Pkwy., Unit 124
Blasdell, NY 14219-2684
Ph. 716-822-3250
buffalosur@aol.com
David Levin, Vice President
6-0-6-0

**Goldhaber Research Associates, LLC**
One NFA Park
Amherst, NY 14228
Ph. 716-689-3311
goldhaberdp@earthlink.net
www.goldhaber.com
Paulette A. Faraci, Dir. Client Services
17-17-17-17

**ICT Research Services**
3370 Walden Ave., Suite 100
Depew, NY 14043
Ph. 716-651-6004 or 877-360-3421
jprice@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Judy Price, Vice President
200-200-200-200

**Marketing Decisions Group, Inc.**
9145 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14031
Ph. 716-634-2045
mdgarup@aol.com
www.marketing-decisions.com
15-15-15-15

Survey Service
Data Acquisition Analytics Research Support

**Survey Service, Inc.**
1911 Sheridan Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14223
Ph. 800-507-7969 or 716-876-6450
sadelman@surveyservice.com
www.surveyservice.com
Susan R. Adelman, President
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on opposite page)

## New York City

*(See also Northern New Jersey)*

**Advanced Focus**
38 E. 29th Street, Suite 7th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-217-2000
toddb@advancedfocus.com
www.advancedfocus.com
Todd Biederman, President
36-0-36-0
(See advertisement on p. 79)

**Central Marketing, Inc.**
30 Irving Place, 7th Floor
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-260-0070
CMcma9@aol.com
125-125-125-125

**Consumer Research Services/VNU**
770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003-9595
Ph. 646-654-5000
www.vnu.com
70-70-70-70

**Ebony Marketing Research, Inc.**
2100 Bartow Ave., Suite 243
Bronx, NY 10475
Ph. 718-320-3220
emr@interport.net
www.ebonymktg.com
Bruce Kirkland, Vice President
90-0-90-0

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Informa Research Services, Inc.**
420 Lexington Ave., #615
New York, NY 10170
Ph. 800-848-0218 or 212-889-5941
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50

**Innovative Concepts Marketing Research**
200 Stonehinge Lane
Carle Place, NY 11514
Ph. 516-479-2200 or 800-631-0209
scottsycoff@ic-mr.com
www.ic-mr.com
Scott Sycoff, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Top-quality data collection can make a significant difference in your research - from top-line to conclusion. You can count on Innovative Concepts Marketing Research to deliver accurate, timely data, very cost-effectively - whether your study calls for telephone interviewing, focus groups or Internet surveys. We're just the right size to combine highly personalized service with a systematic approach. Our company insures that all project specifications are met with integrity so that our clients continue to uphold their superior level of business.

**IPC (International Point of Contact)**
32 E. 31st St.
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-213-3303
rbrooks@ipcgroup.us
www.ipcgroup.us
Rhoda Brooks, President
65-60-60-60

**Mktg., Inc.**
200 Carleton Ave.
East Islip, NY 11730
Ph. 800-645-9850
etrimarchi@mktginc.com
www.mktginc.com
250-250-250-250
(See advertisement on p. 114)

**Opinion Access Corp.**
31-00 47th Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-729-2622 or 888-489-DATA
info@opinionaccess.com
www.opinionaccess.com
Joe Rafael, Chairman
200-200-200-200

**Research Management, Inc.**
40-3 Burt Drive
Deer Park, NY 11729
Ph. 631-586-9337
doctorg@resmanage.com
www.resmanage.com
Stewart Goldberg, Owner
40-40-40-40

State-of-the-art computer-assisted telephone research center. Operates 40 computerized interviewing stations, as well as traditional paper-and-pencil surveys. Responsible data collection for a full spectrum of marketing, business and consumer research needs - direct marketing - Web-based surveys - lead generation - business-to-business.

**Barbara Ruderman**
211 W. Chester St.
Long Beach, NY 11561
Ph. 516-889-3559
rudyj211@optonline.net
Barbara Ruderman
20-0-20-20

**S I S International Research, Inc.**
Worldwide Headquarters
7 East 20th St., 4th Floor
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-505-6805
research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
Ruth Stanat, President
20-20-10-10

SIS International Research has a global call center located in New York. We employ highly skilled interviewers in the European, Latin American and Asian languages for U.S. global recruitment studies, medical/pharmaceutical, consumer and B2B interviews. Visit our global and industry capabilities at www.sisinternational.com.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

**S I S International Research, Inc.**
Global Observation Center
11 E. 22nd St., 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
Ph. 212-505-6805
research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
Ruth Stanat, President
20-20-10-10

SIS International Research has a Global Call Center located in New York. We employ highly skilled interviewers in the European, Latin American and Asian languages for U.S. and global recruitment studies, medical/pharmaceutical, consumer and B2B interviews. Visit our global and industry capabilities at www.sisinternational.com.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

**Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.**
275 Seventh Ave., Suite 2700
New York, NY 10001
Ph. 212-779-7700
m.schulman@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
380-380-380-380

SRBI is a full-service global marketing and opinion research firm specializing in consumer market insights, financial services, insurance, media, transportation, telecommunications, utilities, public/social policy, public opinion. Provides extensive CATI telephone and Internet interviewing services, both consumer and business-to-business, to the market research industry. Four large, networked interviewing centers, multi-lingual capabilities. Member, Global Market Research.

**Seaport Surveys**
Financial Focus, Inc.
135 William St., 5th Floor
New York, NY 10038
Ph. 212-608-3100 or 800-347-2662
Seaportand@aol.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
Andrea Waller, President
25-0-25-25

**Universal Survey Center**
29 W. 38th St.
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-391-5243
kstrassberg@universalsurvey.com
www.universalsurvey.com
Keith Strassberg, Exec. Vice President
225-225-225-225

## Rochester

**The Sutherland Group, Ltd.**
1160 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, NY 14534
Ph. 800-388-4557 or 585-586-5757
webmaster@suth.com
www.suth.com
380-380-380-380

## Syracuse

**Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc. (KS&R)**
500 S. Salina St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 888-8KSRINC or 315-470-1350
HQ@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
100-100-100-100

**KS&R's INSITE**
5792 Widewaters Pkwy.
Dewitt, NY 13214
Ph. 800-645-5469 or 315-446-3403
insite@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
Joe Snyder, Dir. of Ops/Sr. Cnsultant
100-100-100-100

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

# North Carolina

## Charlotte

**KPC Research**
600 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-358-5757 or 800-852-2794
kpcresearch@kpcresearch.com
www.kpcresearch.com
Jack Clark, Research Director
36-36-36-36

**Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc.**
GroupNet Charlotte
3120 Whitehall Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28273-3335
Ph. 704-357-1961
info@leibowitz-research.com
www.leibowitz-research.com
Teri Leibowitz, President
15-10-0-0

**MarketWise, Inc.**
831 E. Morehead St., Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-332-8433 or 800-849-5924
mrambo@marketwise-usa.com
www.marketwise-usa.com
Mimi Parker Rambo
22-22-22-22

## Greensboro/Winston-Salem

**AllPoints Research**
8025 N. Point Blvd., Suite 215-E
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph. 336-896-2200 ext. 1009
your_team@allpoints.biz
www.allpoints.biz
Sherrie Aycock, Co-Owner
38-38-38-8

**Bellomy Research, Inc.**
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-443-7344
slayne@bellomyresearch.com
www.bellomyresearch.com
Scott Layne
270-270-270-270

**Survey Partners of America**
2400 Reynolds Rd., Suite 203
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph. 800-348-8002
johnsessions@surveypartners.com
www.surveypartners.com
Pat Rierson
275-275-275-275

**The Telephone Centre, Inc.**
1204 Oakland Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
Ph. 336-574-3000
mfoust@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Liz Winter, Owner
130-130-130-130

Over 25 years of telephone experience with expertise in: consumer satisfaction studies and trackers, all levels of business respondents, physicians (from PCP's to cardiologists). Online research and hosting and mystery shops. Professional handling of complex programming issues, daily custom reports, quality coding and daily tabulation.

## Raleigh/Durham

**FGI Research**
400 Meadowmont Village Circle, Suite 431
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph. 919-929-7759
info@fgiresearch.com
www.fgiresearch.com
Dino E. Fire, General Manager
100-100-100-100

**Harker Research**
1616 E. Millbrook Rd., Suite 230
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph. 919-954-8300
info@harkerresearch.com
www.harkerresearch.com
120-0-120-120

**Medical Marketing Research, Inc.**
1201 Melton Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph. 919-870-6550 or 800-866-6550
info@mmrx.com
www.mmrx.com
George Matijow, President
10-10-10-0

# North Dakota

## Fargo

**Burton, Gordon & Associates**
322 Broadway
Fargo, ND 58102
Ph. 701-297-6111
gchristensen@bgai.net
Gordon Christensen
14-0-14-0

**Dynamics Marketing, Inc.**
805 Sunflower Ave.
Cooperstown, ND 58425
Ph. 701-797-2600
terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson, Research Director
85-85-85-85

**Teleforce, Inc.**
601 28th St. S.W.
Fargo, ND 58103
Ph. 800-323-0810
linda@teleforcerg.com
www.teleforcerg.com
Linda Finch
192-24-192-192

# Ohio

## Akron

**DTS Research**
5847 Darrow Rd. Suite 3
Hudson, OH 44236
Ph. 800-843-9614
info@dts01.com
www.dts01.com
William Braden, President
50-36-50-36

## Cincinnati

**Assistance In Marketing, Inc.**
11890 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE
marian@AIM-Cincinnati.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Irwin Weinberg
20-0-20-0

**B & B Research Services, Inc.**
8833 Chapel Square Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-583-4660
focusmark@fuse.net
Kim Sharp
12-6-12-12
(See advertisement on opposite page)

**Burke, Incorporated**
805 Central Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-688-2674
info@burke.com
www.burke.com
Steve Clark, V.P. Data Collection
105-105-105-105
(See advertisement on p. 71)

**Calo Research Services, Inc.**
10250 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-9708
ncalo@caloresearch.com
www.caloresearch.com
Patricia A. Calo, Vice President
14-0-14-0

**Convergys Customer Intelligence Services**
201 East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-344-3000
marketing@convergys.com
www.convergys.com/research.html
Kathy Renaker, Dir. Mktg. Rsch. Outsourcing
100-100-100-100

**Fields Research, Inc.**
3814 West St., Suite 110
Cincinnati, OH 45227
Ph. 513-821-6266
ken@fieldsresearch.com
www.fieldsresearch.com
Ken Fields, President
27-27-27-27

**Friedman-Swift Associates**
110 Boggs Lane, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45246
Ph. 513-772-9200
info@friedmanswift.com
www.friedmanswift.com
Judy George, Sr. Vice President
50-0-50-50

**Market Inquiry LLC**
5825 Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-794-1088
cathy@marketinquiry.com
www.marketinquiry.com
Lee Ann Adams, Facility Director
24-15-24-24

**MarketVision Research®**
10300 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-791-3100
info@mv-research.com
www.mv-research.com
Tyler McMullen, Senior Vice President
56-56-56-56

**MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)**
720 East Pete Rose Way, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-SAY-MRSI
info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
Randall Thaman
96-96-88-88
(See advertisement on p. 37)

**QFACT Marketing Research, LLC.**
9908 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-891-2271
info@qfact.com
www.qfact.com
Carol Mihal, Research Director
34-0-24-0

**Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)**
Field & Focus Group Facilities
201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd.
Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750
Ph. 859-781-9700
knowledge@sirsinc.com
www.sirsinc.com
Bill Welch
95-95-95-95

**StrataMark Dynamic Solutions**
4350 Glendale Milford Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-618-7150
lmock@stratamark-r.com
www.stratamark-r.com
Josh Hiley, Account Services
60-60-60-60

## Cleveland

**Business Research Services, Inc.**
26600 Renaissance Parkway, Suite 150
Cleveland, OH 44128
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
info@MarketingResearch.com
www.MarketingResearch.com
Ron Mayher, General Manager
25-25-25-25

**Focus Groups of Cleveland**
2 Summit Park Dr., Suite 225
Cleveland, OH 44131
Ph. 216-901-8075 or 800-950-9010
research@idirectdata.com
www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com
Amy Morris, Executive Director
12-3-10-0
(See advertisement on this page)

**National Market Measures, Inc.**
25109 Detroit Rd., Suite 330
Cleveland, OH 44145
Ph. 440-892-8555
www.nmminc.com
Jessica Petrovek, Field Director
15-15-15-15

**National Survey Research Center**
5350 Transportation Blvd., Suite 19
Cleveland, OH 44125
Ph. 800-837-7894 or 216-518-2805
nsrc@nsrc.com
Lauren Wagner, Mgr. Customer Relations
20-20-20-20

**Opinion Centers America**
Suite 100, Great Northern Corporate Ctr. III
25050 Country Club Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44070
Ph. 800-779-3003 or 440-779-3000
oca@opinioncenters.com
www.opinioncenters.com
Karen Cunningham, Field Director
20-12-20-20

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**OPINIONation**
4301 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144
Ph. 216-351-4644
ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich, President
35-35-35-35

Founded in 1946, OPINIONation is one of the country's most experienced telephone data collection suppliers. Since 1946, we have conducted more than 70,000 projects and interviewed more than 10 million respondents. OPINIONation has extensive experience interviewing/recruiting respondents from general consumers to the hard-to-find medical professional nationally, regionally, or locally.

**Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.**
P.O. Box 17182
Cleveland, OH 44117
Ph. 800-229-5260 or 216-531-9562
jhominy@pathenry.com
www.thepathenrygroup.com
Judy Hominy
20-20-20-20

**Synergy International Limited, Inc.**
1761 E. 30th St., Suite 115
Cleveland, OH 44114
Ph. 216-431-0008
tholloway@synergylimited.net
www.synergylimited.net
7-7-7-0

### Columbus

**Advantage Research of Columbus Ohio**
(Contact via Headquarters)
29671 Six Mile Rd, Suite 100C
Livonia, MI 48187
Ph. 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
Thomas Harvey, Vice President
70-20-70-0

**Assistance In Marketing/Columbus**
One Easton Oval, Suite 100
Columbus, OH 43219
Ph. 614-583-2100
lorne@aim-columbus.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Lorne Dillabaugh, V.P., Field Operations
20-0-20-0

**B & B Research Services, Inc.**
550 Frantz Rd., Suite 111
Dublin, OH 43017
Ph. 614-760-8566
bbresearchcolumbus@fuse.net
Judy Frederick, Project Director
8-0-8-0
(See advertisement on p. 118)

**Saperstein Associates, Inc.**
4555 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43214
Ph. 614-261-0065
dwolfe@sapersteinassociates.com
www.sapersteinassociates.com
Deborah K. Wolfe, V.P. Corp. & Field Ops.
27-25-27-27

### Dayton

**Business Research Group**
University of Dayton
300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-2110
Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237
richard.stock@notes.udayton.edu
www.udayton.edu/~brg
Richard Stock, Director
20-20-20-0

**Center for Urban and Public Affairs**
Wright State University
3640 Colonel Glenn Hwy.
225 Millett Hall
Dayton, OH 45435
Ph. 937-775-2941
david.jones@wright.edu
www.wright.edu/cupa
T. David Jones, Dir. Survey Research
14-14-14-0

**L2 Marketing Research, Ltd.**
381 Miamisburg - Centerville Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-435-5067
info@l2mr.com
www.l2mr.com
Libby Webster or Lou Es Greene
12-0-12-0

**Paragon Research LLC**
1950 Composite Dr.
Mail Stop W6
Dayton, OH 45420-1475
Ph. 937-294-9004
wlewis@paragonresearchllc.com
20-0-20-0

### Toledo

**A Z G Research**
325 E. Wooster St.
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Ph. 800-837-4300
sgries@azgresearch.com
www.azgresearch.com
25-25-25-25

**Creative Marketing Ent., Inc.**
6711 Monroe St.
Bldg. IV, Suite C
Sylvania, OH 43560
Ph. 419-867-4444 or 800-533-8480
lpbrown@cmeinet.com
Joyce Clevenger, Exec. V.P.
55-55-55-55

**Great Lakes Marketing Associates**
3103 Executive Pkwy., Suite 106
Toledo, OH 43606
Ph. 419-534-4700 or 419-534-4710
info@greatlakesmarketing.com
www.greatlakesmarketing.com
Lori M. Dixon, Owner
20-20-20-20

## Oklahoma

### Oklahoma City

**Johnson Marketing Research, Inc.**
2916 Hemingford Lane
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
Ph. 405-840-9243
johnsonresearch@webtv.net
Patty Casteel, President
8-0-8-0

**Oklahoma Market Research**
Data Net
4900 N. Portland Ave., Suite 150
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Ph. 405-525-3412
mail@datanet-research.com
Judy Nitta, Vice President
40-40-40-40

### Tulsa

ConsumerLogic
Marketing Research

**Consumer Logic, Inc.**
4928 S. 79th E. Ave.
Fontana Center
Tulsa, OK 74145
Ph. 918-665-3311 or 800-544-1494
djarrett@consumerlogicresearch.com
www.consumerlogicresearch.com
Dan Jarrett, President
30-24-20-0

With over 30 years marketing research experience in the Tulsa MSA we know research and we know Tulsa. We will partner with you to deliver quality and meaningful research results. Consumer Logic is a full-service market research company. We offer a state-of-the-art facility; quality recruiting and data collection; including CATI interviewing; moderating; data tabulation and analysis. Our vast experience includes mail, telephone, online; and on-site surveys; focus groups; IDI's; store audits; store intercepts; and more.

**On-Line Communications, Inc.**
401 S.E. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Ph. 800-765-3200 or 918-338-2000
askus@on-linecom.com
www.on-linecom.com
Peggy O'Connor
180-180-180-180
(See advertisement on opposite page)

## Oregon

### Portland

**BN Research**
1220 S.W. Morrison, Suite 425
Portland, OR 97205
Ph. 503-248-9058
info@bnresearch.com
www.bnresearch.com
Jaci Root, Communication Specialists
29-29-29-29

**Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.**
Lloyd Focus & Videoconference Center
2225 Lloyd Center
Portland, OR 97232
Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids
jim@portlandopinion.com
www.cosvc.com
Jim Weaver, Vice President
18-14-18-0
(See advertisement on p. 130)

**HN Research, Inc.**
18277 S.W. 133rd Terrace
Tualatin, OR 97062
Ph. 877-330-6726
tony@hnresearch.com
www.hnresearch.com
60-0-60-60

**InfoTek Research Group, Inc.**
4915 S.W. Griffith Dr., Suite 210
Beaverton, OR 97005
Ph. 503-644-0644
steve@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Steve Boespflug, V.P./Principal
62-62-62-62

**Market Decisions Corporation**
8959 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Suite 204
Portland, OR 97219
Ph. 503-245-4479
info@mdcresearch.com
www.mdcresearch.com
Lester Harman, Field Svcs Acct. Exec.
60-60-60-60

**Research Data Design, Inc.**
5100 S.W. Macadam, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97239
Ph. 503-223-7166
info@rdd.info
www.rdd.info
John Stepleton, President
216-216-216-216

**Sorensen Associates Inc**
999 N.W. Frontage Rd., Suite 190
Troutdale, OR 97060
Ph. 503-665-0123
james.sorensen@saiemail.com
www.sorensen-associates.com
Linda Zinck, Dir., Consumer Research
25-0-25-0

## Pennsylvania

### Allentown/Bethlehem

**Marketing Solutions Corporation**
175 W. Butternut Rd.
Hellertown, PA 18055
Ph. 800-326-3565
MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Greg Surovcik, Vice President
25-25-25-25

**PAREXEL (IMC)**
3724 Crescent Court W.
Whitehall, PA 18052
Ph. 610-437-4000
joanne.kuchera@parexel.com
www.parexelimc.com
104-104-104-104

### Erie

**Moore Research Services, Inc.**
2675 West 12th St.
Erie, PA 16505
Ph. 814-835-4100
colleen@moore-research.com
www.moore-research.com
Colleen Moore Mezler, President
15-15-3-3

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

## Lancaster

**Visions Marketing Services**
528 W. Orange St.
Lancaster, PA 17603
Ph. 800-222-1577
allan@vmsmkt.com
www.vmsmkt.com
Allan Geller, President
35-35-35-35

## Philadelphia

**M Davis & Co., Inc.**
1520 Locust St., 3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102-4403
Ph. 215-790-8900 or 800-842-4836
info@mdavisco.com
www.mdavisco.com
Morris Davis, President
40-40-40-40

**Delta Market Research, Inc.**
333 N. York Rd.
Hatboro, PA 19040
Ph. 215-674-1180
DMRSUPPORT@aol.com
32-32-32-32

**GfK-NOP**
Customer Management Center of Excellence
One Belmont Ave.
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Ph. 610-667-1649
mlowenstein@nopworld.com
www.gfkamerica.com
Bob Magee, AVP Telephone Centers
400-400-400-400

**ICR/International Communications Research**
53 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063-5698
Ph. 484-840-4300
info@icrsurvey.com
www.icrsurvey.com
Gilbert Barrish, President/CEO
300-300-300-300

ICR is a top-ranked, nationally recognized market research organization serving business-to-business and consumer markets. Providing custom research and information analysis to clients on issues including customer and employee satisfaction, loyalty, multicultural and ethnic marketing, social science, public policy, advertising, public relations and others. ICR's family of EXCEL omnibus services includes TeenExcel, SmallBizEXCEL, HispanicEXCEL and CENTRIS. ICR's research is often cited in the New York Times, USA Today, the Wall Street Journal, ABCNews.com and others.
(See advertisement on p. 51)

**ICT Research Services**
100 Brandywine Blvd
Newtown, PA 18940
Ph. 267-685-5660
asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P./G.M.
120-120-120-120

**JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.**
JRA: Data Collection
587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800
Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742
Ph. 215-822-6220
bogrizek03@reckner.com
www.reckner.com
Barbara Ogrizek, Director
100-100-100-75

**MAXimum Research, Inc.**
1860 Greentree Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Ph. 856-874-9000 or 888-212-7200
sales@maximumresearch.com
www.maximumresearch.com
Robert A. Malmud
100-100-100-100

Maximum Research is a certified small business yet is the largest interviewing facility in South Jersey. We pride ourselves on offering high-quality interviewing and customer service. We offer 100 CATI stations; multiple inbound 800-lines; mail, focus group and Web recruiting; in-person interviews; on-site programming, questionnaire development, coding, statistical tabulations; CfMC, WebQuery and SPSS; quick turnaround of large studies.
(See advertisement on this page)

**MSI International East, Inc.**
650 Park Ave
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Ph. 610-265-2000
paul_strasser@msimsi.com
www.msimsi.com
Sharon Santangelo, Field Director
40-40-40-40

**NJ Inst. for Successful Aging Research Call Center**
University of Medicine & Dentistry of New Jersey
42 E. Laurel Rd.
Stratford, NJ 08084
Ph. 877-NJ-AGING or 877-652-4464
BrillJe@umdnj.edu
www.oranjbowlresearch.info
Jonathan E. Brill, Ph.D.
11-11-11-11

Interviewing staff trained to meet rigorous scientific standards. Questionnaire design and testing. Studies supervised by Ph.D. researchers. Live monitoring, study progress, and real-time results available via browser. Open-end voice capture. Audio stimuli playback. Clients receive exclusive access to RDD-recruited ORANJ

BOWL[sm] (Ongoing Research on Aging in New Jersey: Bettering Opportunities for Wellness in Life) panel of 10,000 older adults (50-74) with custom data records augmented with one-hour annual assessment interview data.

**The Olson Research Group, Inc.**
North American Technology Center
48 Swan Way, Suite 102
Warminster, PA 18974
Ph. 267-487-5500
info@olsonresearchgroup.com
www.olsonreseachgroup.com
Paul Neal, Vice President
25-25-25-25
(See advertisement on p. 55)

**Ricci Telephone Research, Inc.**
2835 West Chester Pike
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-356-7575
info@ricciresearch.com
www.ricciresearch.com
Chris Ricci, President
50-50-50-50

**Schlesinger Associates Philadelphia, Inc.**
1650 Arch St., 27th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 215-564-7300
pa@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Amber Leila Jones, Vice President
26-0-26-26
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

**Teleresearch**
1300 Virginia Drive, Suite 200
Fort Washington, PA 19034
Ph. 610-220-7593
rolesky@trsurvey.com
Robin Olesky
200-200-200-200

**ThoughtMetrics, LLC**
34 Cameo Dr.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Ph. 800-369-6303
info@thoughtmetrics.com
www.thoughtmetrics.com
Michael Feldman, Co-CEO
60-60-60-60

**TMR, Inc.**
1924 Parker Ave.
Holmes, PA 19043
Ph. 610-586-5051
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Youssett Zerkani, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

**TMR, Inc.**
450 Parkway
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-359-1190
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michelle Adore, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

## Pittsburgh

**All Facilities, Inc.**
1500 Ardmore Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
Ph. 412-242-6200
info@allfacilities.com
www.allfacilities.com
Michael Vertullo, Bus. Dev. Coord.
70-70-70-70

**Campos Market Research, Inc.**
D/B/A Campos, Inc.
216 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484 ext. 309
marketing@campos.com
www.campos.com
Kathy Leeper, Project Manager
40-20-40-40

**Clark Market Research**
5933 Baum Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
Ph. 800-426-8248
jjca5933@aol.com
www.clarkservices.net
John J. Clark, President
40-20-40-40

**Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)**
2325 E. Carson St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
Ph. 412-431-7020
tim@pghmail.com
Tim Marshall, President
36-36-36-36

**Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)**
38 N. Main St.
Washington, PA 15301
Ph. 724-222-5040
tim@pghmail.com
Tim Marshall, President
24-24-24-24

**Direct Feedback, Inc.**
Four Station Square, Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739
mignella@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Margaret Powers, Project Manager
15-15-15-15

**Focus Center of Pittsburgh**
2101 Greentree Rd., # A-106
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Ph. 412-279-5900
fcp@focuscenterofpittsburgh.com
www.focuscenterofpittsburgh.com
Cynthia Dunworth
50-50-50-50

**Guide Post Research**
21 Yost Blvd., Suite 202
Pittsburgh, PA 15221-5283
Ph. 412-823-8444
GDEPST@aol.com
Jay P. La Mond, President
15-0-15-0

**PERT Survey Research**
2247 Babcock Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
Ph. 412-939-1500
cathy.frank@pertsurvey.com
www.pertsurvey.com
Cathy Frank, Operations Manager
56-56-56-56

## State College

**Diagnostics Plus, Inc.**
1333 S. Allen St.
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 814-238-7936
jimf@diagnosticsplus.com
www.diagnosticsplus.com
Jim Fong, VP of Sales & Marketing
23-23-23-23

**Market Insight, Inc.**
112 W. Foster Ave., Suite 202-C
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 800-297-7710 or 814-231-2140
frankf@mkt-insight.com
www.mkt-insight.com
Frank Forney, President
48-48-48-48

Leading market research firm since 1989 specializing in health care. Programming, data collection, crosstabulation, Internet, telephone, mail, fax methodologies. Unique combination of health care knowledge, facilities, staff, and resources. Proprietary secure worldwide data collection. Excellence in recruiting for in-depths, fielding difficult respondents, rapid response, complex surveys and project/data management. Huge growing opt-in physician panel. Trusted, flawless information on-time and on-budget. 48 state-of-the-art CATI stations. Unsurpassed responsive client service. Total reliability and flexibility.

# Rhode Island

## Newport

**Advantage Marketing Information, Inc.**
35 Steamboat Ave.
North Kingston, RI 02852-5840
Ph. 800-732-6345
info@advantagemarketinginfo.com
www.advantagemarketinginfo.com
Rick Nagele, President
15-0-15-0

## Providence

**Alpha Research Associates, Inc.**
395 Smith St.
Providence, RI 02908
Ph. 401-861-3400
alphapoll@sprynet.com
22-0-22-0

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Capture Information Services Group**
601 Jefferson Blvd.
Warwick, RI 02886
Ph. 401-732-3269 or 866-463-8638
partners@captureinc.com
www.captureisg.com
Stuart H. Marion, Managing Partner
20-20-20-20

## South Carolina

### Greenville/Spartanburg

**ProGen Research, Inc.**
2724-A Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, SC 29615
Ph. 864-244-3435
22-7-22-22

**Research Inc.**
211 Century Dr., Suite 102-D
Greenville, SC 29607
Ph. 864-232-2314 or 770-619-9837 (Hq.)
info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Cathy Sonfield (Hq.)
18-10-18-18

**David Sparks & Associates**
107 Clemson St.
Clemson, SC 29631
Ph. 864-654-7571
more@sparksresearch.com
www.sparksresearch.com
48-48-48-10

## South Dakota

### Sioux Falls

**American Public Opinion Survey & Market**
Market Research Corp.
1320 S. Minnesota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-0625
Ph. 605-338-3918
ron@mtcnet.net
www.mtcnet.net/~ron
Ron Van Beek, President
27-27-27-27

**L & S TeleServices, Inc.**
3812 N. Cliff Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Ph. 800-894-7832
john.sievert@l-s.com
www.mostresponsive.com
John Sievert
24-24-24-24

**RMA, Inc.**
Robinson & Muenster Associates, Inc.
1208 Elkhorn St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0218
Ph. 605-332-3386
jimr@rma-inc.com
www.rma-inc.com
128-128-128-128

## Tennessee

### Chattanooga

**Wilkins Research Services, LLC**
1730 Gunbarrel Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421
Ph. 423-894-9478
info@wilkinsresearch.net
www.wilkinsresearch.net
Lisa Wilkins, Co-Owner
60-60-60-60

### Memphis

**AccuData Market Research, Inc.**
1036 Oakhaven Rd.
Memphis, TN 38119
Ph. 800-625-0405 or 901-763-0405
val@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
Valerie Jolly, Manager
12-0-12-12

**PWI Research**
5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 3125
Memphis, TN 38137
Ph. 901-682-2444
ebeech@pwiresearch.com
www.pwiresearch.com
Ellie Beech, President
35-35-35-35

### Nashville

**Perdue Research Group**
21 White Bridge Rd., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37205
Ph. 615-298-5117
gfuson@perdueresearchgroup.com
www.perdueresearchgroup.com
Greg Fuson, Acct. Mgr.
20-16-0-0

**Prince Market Research**
200 31st Ave. N., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
Ph. 615-292-4860 or 800-788-7728
info@PMResearch.com
www.PMResearch.com
Karen Stone, Managing Director
8-0-8-0

## Texas

### Austin

CUSTOMER RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL
The science of market research. All the answers.

**Customer Research International**
3007 Longhorn Blvd., Suite 110
Austin, TX 78758-7636
Ph. 512-832-8880 or 512-583-8914
bob@cri-research.com
www.cri-research.com
120-120-120-120

CRI is a data collection research firm, specializing in low-incidence commercial and consumer quantitative projects. Specialty industries include entertainment, gaming and casinos, finance, health care, Internet, media, non-profit, political, public issues, retail, telecommunications and utilities. CRI primarily works with marketing consultants, advertising agencies, public relations firms, political campaigns and political consultants to provide evidence-based solutions that help them to succeed.

**DataSource**
133 W. San Antonio St.
San Marcos, TX 78666
Ph. 512-805-6000 ext. 6017
kcastleberry@datasource.us
www.datasource.us
Kelly Castleberry, President
85-85-85-85

**Tammadge Market Research**
210 Barton Springs Rd., Suite 515
Austin, TX 78704
Ph. 800-879-9198 or 512-474-1005
melissa@tammadge.com
www.tammadge.com
Melissa Pepper, CSO
30-20-30-30

### Dallas/Fort Worth

**A DialTek Company**
P.O. Box 170597
Arlington, TX 76003-0597
Ph. 877-DIALTEK or 214-741-2635
daniel@dialtek.com
www.dialtek.com
Daniel Lee
75-75-75-75

**Ask Dallas/Pregunta Dallas**
(Division of MMR Consumer Research)
8700 N. Stemmons Fwy., Suite 190
Dallas, TX 75247-3715
Ph. 800-315-TEXX
tveliz@mmrx.com
Tony Veliz, Facility Director
10-3-10-0

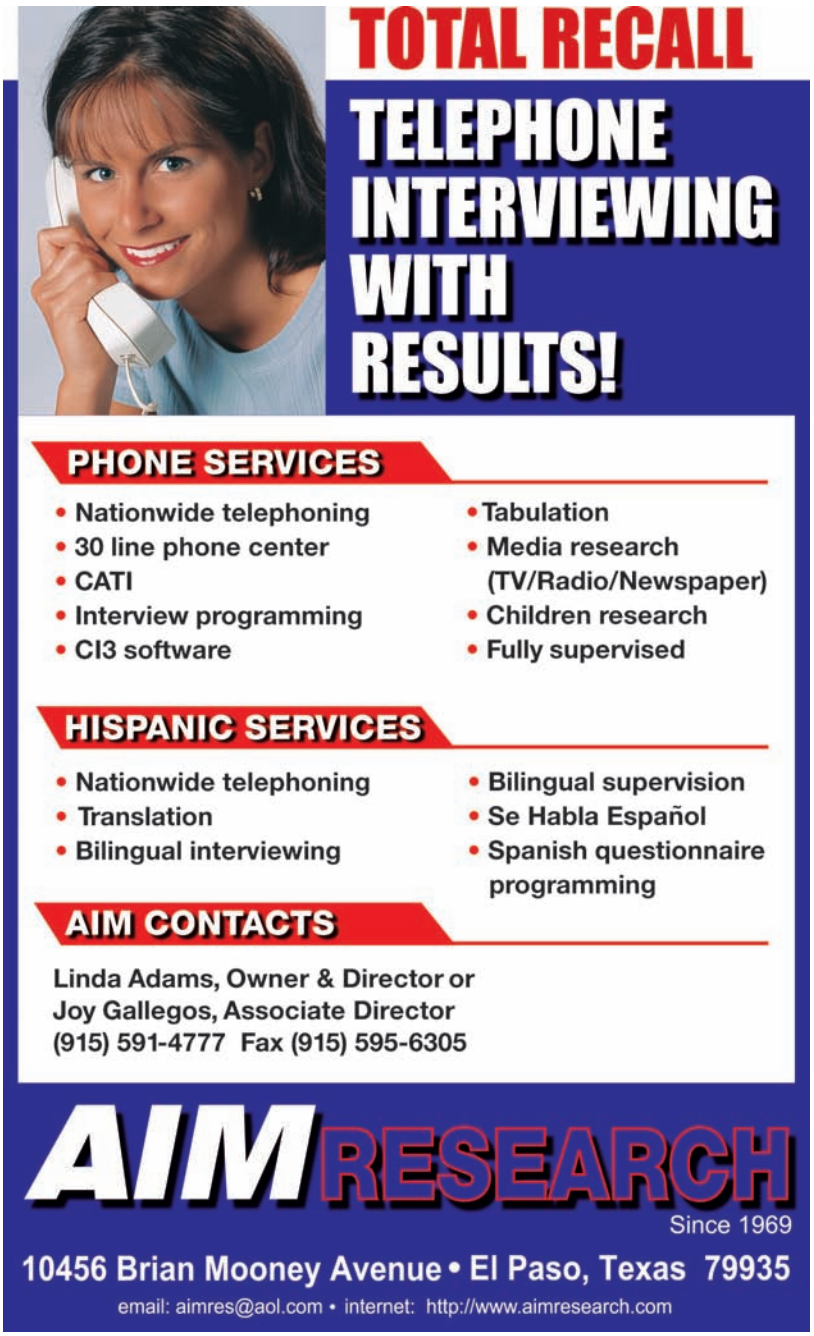
## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**DSS Research**
6750 Locke Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76116-4157
Ph. 800-989-5150 or 817-665-7000
jtodd@dssresearch.com
www.dssresearch.com
Jennifer Todd, Marketing Coordinator
80-80-80-80

**Fenton Swanger Consumer Research, Inc.**
14140 Midway Rd., #105
Dallas, TX 75244
Ph. 972-934-0707
focus@fentonswanger.com
www.fentonswanger.com
35-35-35-35

**Focus On Dallas, Inc.**
Alpha Plaza
4887 Alpha Rd., Suite 210
Dallas, TX 75244-4632
Ph. 972-960-5850
bids@focusondallas.com
www.focusondallas.com
Mary Ulrich, President
36-0-36-0




**The Gallup Organization - Dallas**
1717 Main St., Suite 5350
Dallas, TX 75201
Ph. 214-752-0399
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

**Information Unlimited, Inc.**
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 217
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4498
ckuepker@informationunlimited.com
www.informationunlimited.com
Chad Kuepker, Dir. Of Operations
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 125)

**Rincon & Associates**
6500 Greenville Ave., Suite 510
Dallas, TX 75206
Ph. 214-750-0102
info@rinconassoc.com
www.rinconassoc.com
Edward T. Rincon, Ph.D., President
30-30-30-30

**Savitz Field and Focus - Dallas**
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 112
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4050
information@savitzfieldandfocus.com
www.savitzfieldandfocus.com
Harriet E. Silverman, Exec. Vice President
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 125)

**Schlesinger Associates Dallas, Inc.**
JP Morgan International Plaza III
14241 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75254
Ph. 972-503-3100
dallas@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Nancy Ashmore, Facility Director
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

## El Paso

**AIM Research**
10456 Brian Mooney
El Paso, TX 79935
Ph. 915-591-4777
info@aimresearch.com
www.aimresearch.com
Linda Adams, Owner/Director
30-20-30-5
(See advertisement on this page)

**Bilingual Research Services**
A div. of Eastern Research Services
7500 North Mesa, Suite 315
El Paso, TX 79912
Ph. 610-543-0575
www.easternresearch.com
100-100-100-100

**Bilingual Research Services**
A div. of Eastern Research Services
Vista Estrella II
1757 George Dieter, Suite 320
El Paso, TX 79936
Ph. 469-222-1984
suzanne@easternresearch.com
www.bilingual-research.com
Suzanne Lopez
100-100-100-100

## Houston

**CQS Research, Inc.**
2500 West Loop S., Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
Ph. 713-783-9111 or 800-460-9111
cqs@cqsinc.com
www.cqsinc.com
Jan Homer
50-50-50-50

**Creative Consumer Research**
3945 Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Ph. 281-240-9646
mpantoja@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Miguel Pantoja, Branch Manager
60-50-60-0

**Market Research & Analysis Field Staff, Inc.**
Galleria Mall Financial Center, #699
5075 Westheimer St.
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-271-5624
mrafs@swbell.net
www.mrafs.com
Fay Parker, President
10-6-10-0

**MMR-Houston**
1709 Dryden Rd., Suite 1414
Houston, TX 77030
Ph. 800-667-1101 or 713-797-1414
mbates@mmrhouston.com
www.mmrhouston.com
Jan Homer
50-50-50-50

**Opinions Unlimited - Houston**
Group Net Houston
Three Riverway, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-888-0202 or 800-604-4247
ask@opinions-unlimited.com
www.opinions-unlimited.com
Andrew Martin, Vice President
50-50-50-24

Recruiting specialists nationwide: medical professionals and patients; healthy controls for epidemiological studies; clinical trial participants; and jury panels in small or large venues. RDD, list and database sources. Efficiencies of CATI technology. Expert field management. Member of GroupNet with access to top-rated focus facilities and local presence in over 20 markets.

**Voter Consumer Research**
3845 FM 1960 West, Suite 440
Houston, TX 77068
Ph. 281-893-1010
dan@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Dan Kessler, Vice President
90-90-90-90

**Voter Consumer Research**
307 Sawdust Rd., Suite F
The Woodlands, TX 77380
Ph. 800-VCR-POLL or 281-364-0911
dan@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Dan Kessler, Vice President
96-96-96-96

## Lubbock

**United Marketing Research**
1516 53rd St.
Lubbock, TX 79412
Ph. 806-744-6740
umr220@door.net
www.umspromo.com
David McDonald, Sales/Marketing Dir.
85-85-80-80

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

### San Antonio

**Creative Consumer Research**
5300 Wurzbach Rd., Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78238
Ph. 210-520-7025
ccrsanantonio@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Richard Weinhold, Vice President
50-25-50-0

**Frost & Sullivan**
7550 IH 10 West, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 877-463-7678
myfrost@frost.com
www.frost.com
Chris Montgomery
80-80-80-0

Galloway Research Service

**Galloway Research Services**
4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd., Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
info@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Linda K. Brazel, General Manager
83-83-83-83

Galloway Research Services, the premier research firm in the Alamo City houses 83 networked CATI stations with access to the Internet, WinCATI 4.2, Survey System v9.0, and CfMC. With over 40 years of experience, you can trust GRS to meet all your needs. Our team attitude works hand in hand with you to meet your demands. We produce quality data, on-time and on-budget. We care about your project. Galloway Research maintains staff with Professional Research Certification.

## Utah

### Salt Lake City

**BRG Research Services**
50 East 500 North
Provo, UT 84601
Ph. 801-373-9923
luis@brgresearchservices.com
www.brgresearchservices.com
Luis Carter, President
140-140-140-140

**Discovery Research Group**
6975 Union Park Center, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84047
Ph. 800-678-3748 or 801-569-0107
sales@drgutah.com
www.drgutah.com
Bob Higginson, Business Development Manager
450-450-450-450
(See advertisement on p. 127)

LIGHTHOUSE

**Lighthouse Research and Development**
1277 W. 12600 South, Suite 301
Salt Lake City, UT 84065
Ph. 801-446-4000
janderson@go-lighthouse.com
www.go-lighthouse.com
Joe Anderson, Dir. Business Dev.
47-47-47-47

Utah's wholesale full-service research firm, providing survey design, data collection, analysis and user-friendly reports. All quantitative and qualitative methodologies are available. Specializing in Spanish and English data collection and recruiting for both consumer and business studies. 47 CATI stations utilizing both Sawtooth WinCati and C13 software. Experienced moderators, analysts, programmers, writers, recruiters (15+), and interviewers (40+) on staff. We implement strict quality control standards and guarantee accurate and timely results.

**Opinion Resources**
1579 North Main St., Suite A
Cedar City, UT 84720
Ph. 801-280-9399
mary.spain@opinionresources.com
www.opinionresources.com
Mary Spain
48-48-48-48

**PGM Incorporated**
1215 S. 1680 W.
Orem, UT 84058
Ph. 801-434-9546
mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgminc.com
Rebecca Walters, Client Development Manager
200-200-200-200

**US Field Research**
1112 S. 1680 West
Orem, UT 84058
Ph. 801-226-1911
info@usfieldresearch.com
www.usfieldresearch.com
David Finch, General Manager
70-70-70-70

**US Field Research**
4360 S. 225 East
Price, UT 84501
Ph. 801-226-1911
info@usfieldresearch.com
www.usfieldresearch.com
David Finch, Director of Business Dev.
60-60-60-60

**Valley Research, Inc.**
P.O. Box 9314
Salt Lake City, UT 84109-0314
Ph. 801-255-6466
valley@valley-research.com
www.valley-research.com
Dennis L. Guiver
100-100-100-100

**Venture Data**
5353 South 960 East, Suite 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
Ph. 800-486-7955
jeffc@VentureData.com
www.VentureData.com
Jeff Call, General Manager
314-314-314-314

Western Wats

**Western Wats - Headquarters**
701 East Timpangogos Pkwy., Bldg. M
Orem, UT 84097
Ph. 801-373-7735
contact@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
1100-1100-1100-1100

Headquartered in Orem, Utah, Western Wats, the largest survey research data collection company in the United States, provides services to more than 200 clients worldwide. Services include Wats Live Interviewing, Wats Online Web Surveys, Wats IVR Surveys (automated voice messaging), and Wats Data Express™ Online Data Analysis and Custom Real-time Reporting. With the most advanced, fully integrated data collection platform on the market, W.I.R.E.™, Western Wats operates globally throughout its offices located in the United States, Canada and the Philippines.
(See advertisement on p. 53)

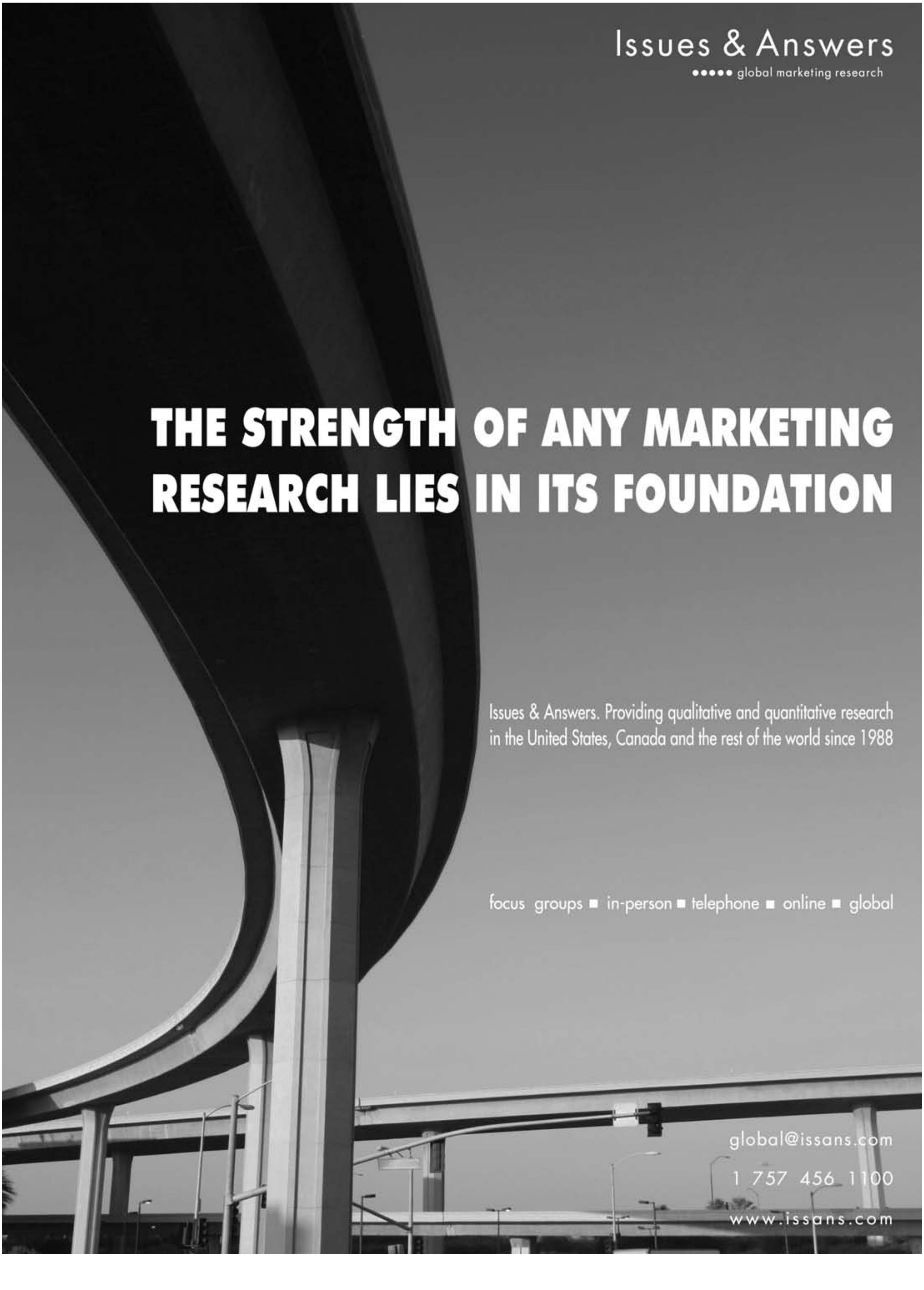
### St. George

**PGM Incorporated**
1325 S. 320 E., #4
St. George, UT 84790
Ph. 801-434-9546
mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgminc.com
Rebecca Walters, Client Development Manager
59-59-59-59

## Vermont

### Burlington

**Action Research/Kelliher Samets Volk**
212 Battery St.
Burlington, VT 05401
Ph. 802-862-4370
info@actionresearch.com
www.actionresearch.com
Cheryl Eaton
15-15-15-0



## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

## Virginia

### Newport News/Norfolk/ Virginia Beach

**Continental Research Associates, Inc.**
4500 Colley Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23508
Ph. 757-489-4887
www.continentalresearch.biz
Nanci A. Glassman, President
14-7-14-14

**Issues and Answers Network, Inc.**
Global Marketing Research
5151 Bonney Rd., Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
35-35-35-35
(See advertisement on p. 129)

**Quick Test/Heakin**
Norfolk Telephone & Focus
825 Greenbrier Circle, Suite 200
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Ph. 757-523-2505
bid@quicktest.com
www.quicktest.com
Joel Hillsman
20-20-20-20

### Roanoke

**Issues and Answers Network, Inc.**
Global Marketing Research
Buchanan Information Park
Rural Rte. 3, Box 181A
Grundy, VA 24614
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
85-85-85-85
(See advertisement on p. 129)

## Washington

### Seattle/Tacoma

**Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.**
12825 First Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98168
Ph. 206-241-6050
info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Jerry Carter, President
17-0-17-0
(See advertisement on this page)

**Gilmore Research Group**
2324 Eastlake Ave. E., Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98102-3306
Ph. 206-726-5555
info@gilmore-research.com
www.gilmore-research.com
Cathy Peda, Vice President
60-60-60-60

**GMA Research Corp.**
11808 Northrup Way, Suite 270
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-827-1251
gma70@aol.com
Don Morgan
34-28-24-24

**Hebert Research, Inc.**
13629 N.E. Bellevue-Redmond Rd.
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-643-1337
tfisher@hebertresearch.com
www.hebertresearch.com
32-32-32-32

**Informa Research Services, Inc.**
375 Corporate Dr. S., Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98188
Ph. 800-848-0218
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50

**Pacific Market Research**
15 S. Grady Way, Suite 620
Renton, WA 98055
Ph. 425-271-2300
info@pacificmarketresearch.com
www.pacificmarketresearch.com
Mark Rosenkranz, Managing Director
100-100-100-100

Pacific handles telephone and online data collection projects for many of the most prestigious research firms in the country. We conduct demanding legal, B2B, medical, and consumer research. We have a large Spanish bilingual interviewing staff, and Asian and European language capabilities. We also handle qualitative recruiting across the country.

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

### Spokane

**Communications Center, Inc.**
627 E. Sprague Ave., Suite A
Spokane, WA 99202
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 509-624-8228
bids@yourcci.com
www.yourcci.com
Judy Goodrich, Operations Director
120-120-120-120

**Robinson Research**
P.O. Box 6425
Spokane, WA 99205
Ph. 509-489-4361
info@robinson-researchinc.com
www.robinson-researchinc.com
William D. Robinson, President
30-30-30-30

**Strategic Research Associates**
426 W. Boone Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
Ph. 509-324-6960 or 888-554-6960
deanm@strategicresearch.net
www.strategicresearch.net
Dean or Moorehouse
10-10-10-0

## West Virginia

### Charleston

McMillion Research

**McMillion Research Service**
1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301
Charleston, WV 25301-2809
Ph. 304-343-9650
jmace@mcmillionresearch.com
www.mcmillionresearch.com
Gary or Sandy McMillion, Owners
135-135-135-135

America Trusts our Experience! Having provided the utmost in quality data collection over the past 25 years, McMillion Research can now offer you the best in all online methodologies, as we are proud to introduce Mindfield Online. If you're looking for expert data collection for your next CATI project or a quality online panel and programming alternative, turn to McMillion Research and trust us to deliver the results you need.
(See advertisement on p. 131)

### Morgantown

**Synovate**
2567 University Drive, Suite 2017
Morgantown, WV 26505
Ph. 847-590-7000
jonathon.benavidez@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Jonathon Benavidez
110-110-110-110

## Wisconsin

### Green Bay/Appleton

**Leede Research Group, Inc.**
1332 S. 26th St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220
Ph. 920-683-5940
JimD@Leede.com
www.Leede.com
Jim DeZeeuw, Vice President
35-35-35-35

**The Martec Group - Green Bay**
1445 North Rd., Suite 1
Green Bay, WI 54313
Ph. 920-494-1812 or 888-811-5755
linda.segersin@martecgroup.com
www.martecgreenbay.com
Linda Segersin, General Manager
32-32-32-32

**Wisconsin Research, Inc.**
1270 Main St.
Green Bay, WI 54302
Ph. 920-436-4646
kfischer@matousekandassociates.com
www.matousekandassociates.com
Kathy Fischer
25-20-20-0

### Madison

CRC Chamberlain research consultants
Complete. Confident.

**Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.**
710 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713-1422
Ph. 800-246-9779
quirks@chamberlainresearch.com
www.chamberlainresearch.com
Jayne Griese, Bus. Dev. Resource Mgr.
80-80-80-80

At Chamberlain we always take the time to fully brief our interviewers on each project rather than just handing them a script to read from. We act as an extension of your company, probing for complete and meaningful information so you can move forward with confidence. We are also highly skilled at contacting hard-to-reach individuals. With a wide network of sample sources, field research partners, and professional contacts, we have effective methods for reaching the respondents you need nationally and worldwide.

**Gene Kroupa & Associates, Inc.**
502 N. Eau Claire Ave.
Madison, WI 53705
Ph. 608-231-2250
gene@genekroupa.com
www.genekroupa.com
40-40-40-40

### Milwaukee

**Advantage Research, Inc.**
W202 N10246 Lannon Rd.
Germantown, WI 53022
Ph. 262-502-7000 or 877-477-7001
ssegrin@advantageresearchinc.com
www.advantageresearchinc.com
Scott Segrin, Vice President
50-50-50-50

**The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.**
3064 N. 78th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53222-5025
Ph. 414-449-4545 or 800-489-4540
sales@thedrg.com
www.thedrg.com/quirks
Bob Fichtner, V.P./Director of Bus Dev.
60-60-60-60

**Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.**
720 Thomas Lane
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-797-4320
info@lein-spiegelhoff.com
www.lein-spiegelhoff.com
Chuck Spiegelhoff, President
50-40-50-50

**Management Decisions, Inc.**
6525 W. Bluemound Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53213-4073
Ph. 414-774-0623
info@managementdecisionsinc.com
www.managementdecisionsinc.com
Ronald D. Bisbing, President
40-30-40-40

**Market Probe, Inc.**
520 58th Street
Kenosha, WI 53140
Ph. 262-612-1200
info@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Brenda Dwyer, Manager-CATI
155-155-155-155

**Mazur/Zachow, Inc.**
1025 S. Moorland Rd., Suite 300
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-938-9244
michelec@mazurzachow.com
www.mazurzachow.com
Michele Conway, President
15-0-6-0

## International

## Argentina

**D'Alessio IROL**
Total Research/Argentina
25 de Mayo 252 piso 11 y 12
C1002ABF Buenos Aires,
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4331-1333
info@dalessio.com.ar
www.dalessio.com.ar
Dr. Eduardo Luis D'Alessio, President
7-7-7-0

## Australia

**DBM Consultants Pty Ltd**
5-7 Guest Street
Hawthorn, VIC 3122
Australia
Ph. 61-3-9819-1555
dbm@dbmcons.com.au
www.dbmcons.com.au
50-50-50-50

**Pulse Group**
Level 20, Tower 2 Darling Park
201 Sussex Street
Sydney, NSW 2009
Australia
Ph. 612-9006-1685
bob.chua@pulse-group.com
www.pulse-group.com
200-200-200-200

**West Coast Field Services**
1st Floor, 47 Kishorn Rd.
Applecross, WA 6153
Australia
Ph. 61-8-9316-3366
sandra@marketresearch.com.au
www.marketresearch.com.au
Sandra Simpson, Field Operations Manager
33-27-28-0

## Austria

**TRICONSULT Wirtschaftsanalytische Forschung**
Alserstrasse 37
1080 Vienna,
Austria
Ph. 43-1-408-49-31
office@triconsult.at
www.triconsult.at
28-28-28-28

## Belgium

**Significant GfK**
Geldenaaksebaan 329
3001 Heverlee,
Belgium
Ph. 32-16-74-24-24
info@significant.be
www.significantgfk.be
40-40-40-0

## Brazil

**ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.**
Sao Paulo Marketing Center
Avenida Paulista 542, Penthouse
01310-000 Sao Paulo,
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3262-3300 or 55-11-3257-0711
abaco@abacoresearch.com
www.abacoresearch.com
Alan Grabowsky, President
26-26-6-0

## Canada

## Alberta

### Calgary

**Call-Us Info, Inc.**
3250 Sunridge Way N.E.
Calgary, AB T1Y 7K4
Canada
Ph. 888-244-4114 or 403-299-8966
cruben@call-us-info.com
www.call-us-info.com
Connie Ruben, President
300-300-300-300

**Issues and Answers Network, Inc.**
Global Marketing Research
1414-8 St. SW, Suite 500
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
Canada
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 129)

**MarketVisions**
(Div. Of Environics Research Group-Western)
630, 999-8 Street, S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1J5
Canada
Ph. 403-802-4336
info@marketvisions.ca
www.marketvisions.ca
Stasi Manser, Manager, Operations
75-75-75-75

**Synovate**
8989 MacLeod Trail South
Calgary, AB T2H 0M2
Canada
Ph. 403-301-2051
debbie.adams@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Debbie Adams
18-18-18-18

## British Columbia

### Vancouver

**Mustel Group Market Research**
1505 W. 2nd Ave., Suite 402
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
Canada
Ph. 604-733-4213
general@mustelgroup.com
www.mustelgroup.com
Phil Giborski, Operations Manager
35-35-35-35

**NRG Research Group**
1380 - 1100 Melville St.
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A6
Canada
Ph. 604-681-0381
ad@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Adam Di Paula, Sr. Vice President
10-10-10-10

**Synovate**
555 W. 12th Ave.
City Square East Tower, Suite 600
Vancouver, BC V5Z 3X7
Canada
Ph. 604-664-2400
manpreet.guttman@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Manpreet Guttman
32-32-32-32

**TNS Canadian Facts**
1140 W. Pender St., Suite 610
Vancouver, BC V6E 4G1
Canada
Ph. 604-668-3344
infocanada@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.com
40-40-40-40

## Manitoba

### Winnipeg

**Dimark Research Inc.**
665 Stafford St.
Winnipeg, MB R3M 2X7
Canada
Ph. 204-987-1950
fabio@dimark.ca
www.dimarkresearch.com
Fabio Espsito, President
75-75-75-0

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**kisquared**
Rm. 226, 388 Donald St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J4
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8002
ki2@kisquared.com
www.kisquared.com
15-0-15-0

**NRG Research Group**
1910 - 360 Main Street
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3Z3
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8999
ae@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Andrew Enns, Senior Vice President
130-130-130-130

# Nova Scotia

## Halifax

**CorporaTel**
1 Maritime Place
Halifax, NS B3L 4V2
Canada
Ph. 902-453-8400
aorozco@corporatel.ca
www.corporatel.ca
Alexandra Orozco
300-300-300-300

**KLJ Field Services Inc.**
P.O. Box 668
94 Wentworth Road
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Canada
Ph. 902-798-6045 or 866-539-3827
bids@kljsolutions.com
www.kljsolutions.com/field
Stacey Black
72-72-72-72

**Synovate**
6009 Quinpool Rd., Suite 300
Halifax, NS B3K 5J7
Canada
Ph. 902-474-6050
tj.peach@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Tara Jaye Peach
60-60-60-60

# Ontario

## Ottawa

**Ekos Research Associates, Inc.**
99 Metcalfe St., Suite 1100
Ottawa, ON K1P 6L7
Canada
Ph. 613-235-7215
pobox@ekos.com
www.ekos.com
75-75-75-75

**Opinion Search Inc.**
160 Elgin Street, Suite 1800
Ottawa, ON K2P 2P7
Canada
Ph. 800-363-4229 or 613-230-9109
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Eric Turcotte, Manager Client Services
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

**PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP**
99 Bank St., Suite 700
Ottawa, ON K1P 1K6
Canada
Ph. 613-237-3702
douglas.meredith@ca.pwc.com/ca
www.pwcglobal.com
65-65-65-65

## Toronto

**Acrobat Research**
3300 Bloor Street West/Center Tower Suite 2900
Toronto, ON M8X 2X3
Canada
Ph. 416-503-4343
info@acrobat-research.com
www.acrobat-research.com
Roland Klassen, President
160-160-160-160

**BBM Bureau of Measurement**
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-9800
www.bbm.ca
200-200-200-200

**ComQUEST Research, Inc.**
A subsidiary of BBM Canada
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 305
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-8881
dpeirce@comquest.ca
www.comquest.ca
Diane Peirce
247-247-247-247

**Consumer Contact**
1220 Sheppard Ave. E., #100
Toronto, ON M2K 2S5
Canada
Ph. 800-461-3924 or 416-493-6111
info@consumercontact.com
www.consumercontact.com
Gord Ripley, Vice President Client Services
325-325-325-325

**Consumer Vision**
2 Bloor St. W., 3rd floor
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
Canada
Ph. 416-967-1596
info@consumervision.on.ca
www.consumervision.on.ca
Eric Sheridan, COO
40-0-40-0

**Forum Research, Inc.**
Access Research Inc.
180 Bloor St. W., Suite 1400
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9600 or 416-960-9603
lbozinoff@forumresearch.com
www.forumresearch.com
Lorne Bozinoff, President
90-90-90-90

**Hay Research International**
(formerly Burwell Hay)
211 Laird Dr., Suite 201
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2200
info@hayresearch.com
www.hayresearch.com
50-50-50-50

**ICT Research Services**
930 Dundas St.
Woodstock, ON N4S 8X6
Canada
Ph. 888-724-5844 or 519-533-0452
probertson@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, S.V.P/G.M.
200-200-200-200

**IFOP-Canada Market Research**
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 401
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9222
solutions@cmres.com
www.ifop.com
Christophe Jourdain, CEO
40-0-40-0

**Karom Group of Companies**
2323 Yonge St., 8th Floor
Toronto, ON M4P 2C9
Canada
Ph. 416-489-4146
karom@karomgroup.com
www.karomgroup.com
10-10-10-10

**Market Probe Canada**
40 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4P 3A2
Canada
Ph. 416-233-1555
canada@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Gordon Kidd, Director of Operations
120-120-120-120

**Maverick Research Inc.**
248 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V7
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9934
nancy@maverickresearch.com
www.maverickresearch.com
Nancy Gulland, President
22-20-22-0

**Metroline Research Group, Inc.**
7 Duke St. W., Suite 301
Kitchener, ON N2H 6N7
Canada
Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700
info@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains, CMRP, Partner
20-10-10-0

**National Response**
211 Laird Drive, Suite 201
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2204
hugh@nationalresponse.ca
www.nationalresponse.ca
Hugh Olley, Manager Field Ops.
50-50-50-50

**The Operations Centre, North America**
(Part of Millward Brown Canada)
4950 Yonge St., Suite 600
Toronto, ON M2N 6K1
Canada
Ph. 416-221-9200
info@us.millwardbrown.com
www.millwardbrown.com
Todd Gillam
250-250-250-250

**Opinion Search Inc.**
2345 Yonge Street, Suite 704
Toronto, ON M4P 2E5
Canada
Ph. 888-495-7777 or 416-962-9109
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Ruby Huxter, V.P., Field Services
65-65-65-65
(See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

**R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Co.**
14 Verral Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R2
Canada
Ph. 416-778-8890
generalinfo@rischristie.com
www.rischristie.com
Olga Friedlander, President
30-25-25-25

**Research House, Inc.**
1867 Yonge St., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4S 1Y5
Canada
Ph. 416-488-2328 or 800-701-3137
info@research-house.ca
www.research-house.ca
Graham Loughton, V.P. & General Manager
100-100-100-100

**Survey Support Group**
2 Bloor St. W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9448
ssg@surveysupportgroup.com
www.surveysupportgroup.com
Kathie Stieg, General Manager
63-63-63-63

**Telepoll Canada Inc.**
19 Mercer St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1H2
Canada
Ph. 800-743-6443 or 416-977-0608
christine@telepoll.net
www.telepoll.net
Christine Schmakies
40-40-40-40

**Walker Information Canada**
1 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M4P 3A1
Canada
Ph. 416-391-1844
solutions@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
136-136-136-136

## Quebec

### Montreal

**Ad Hoc Research**
1250 Guy, 9th Fl.
Montreal (Quebec), PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-937-4040 (ext. 175) or 877-937-4040
info@adhoc-research.com
www.adhoc-research.com
Amelie Baillargeon, Field Director
65-65-65-65

Ad Hoc Research, a marketing research firm with over 20 years of experience, offers a complete range of services throughout Canada, from state-of-the-art facilities and creative qualitative research to diversified quantitative methods (CATI, Web, postal, face-to-face), sophisticated statistical analysis, and much more.

**Contemporary Research Centre - Montreal**
1250 Guy St., Suite 802
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 800-932-7511
kathleend@crcdata.com
www.crcdata.com
Kathleen Deslauriers
60-60-60-60

**Opinion Search Inc.**
1080 Beaver Hall Hill
Montreal, PQ H2Z 1S8
Canada
Ph. 888-495-7777 or 514-288-0199
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Steve McDonald, Field Manager
110-110-110-110
(See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

**Opinion-Impact, Inc.**
6818 St. Denis
Montreal, PQ H2S 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-278-5699
n.papineau-couture@opinion-impact.com
Nadia Papineau-Couture
28-28-28-28

**Synovate**
1200 McGill College, Suite 1660
Montreal, PQ H3B 4G7
Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
may.tse@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
May Tse
52-52-52-52

**TNS Canadian Facts**
1250, rue Guy, bureau 1030
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-935-7666
infocanada@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.com
64-64-64-64

## Saskatchewan

### Saskatoon

**Itracks**
150 - 820 51st Street E.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0X8
Canada
Ph. 306-665-5026 or 888-525-5026
info@itracks.com
www.itracks.com
Harley Rivet, V.P. Sales
70-70-70-70

Itracks has 70 Web-enabled CATI stations, which allow our clients to monitor progress, view real-time and download their data 24/7. Integrate phone and Web-based surveys in one database to maximize response rates and increase efficiency. Founded in 1996, Itracks has a proven track record of delivering quality results quickly.
(See advertisement on p. 47)

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

## China

*(See also Hong Kong)*

**Marcom-China.com**
Rm. 13C, Xin Mei Building
No. 585 Tian Mu Zhong Road
Shanghai, 200070
China
Ph. 86-21-5100-3580
info@marcom-china.com
www.marcom-china.com
Jenny Zhang,
60-60-60-60

## Colombia

**Centro Nacional de Consultoria**
Diagonal 34 N 5-27
Bogota,
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-339-4888
cnc@cable.net.co
www.centronacionaldeconsultoria.com
Carlos Lemoine, Manager
180-40-180-0

**YanHaas**
Avenida 39 #14-92
Bogota,
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-232-8666 or 57-1-288-7027
contacto@yanhaas.com
www.yanhaas.com
40-0-40-0

## Denmark

**ACNielsen AIM A/S**
Strandboulevarden 89
2100 Copenhagen O,
Denmark
Ph. 45-35-43-35-43
office@acnielsen.aim.dk
www.acnielsen.aim.dk
80-80-80-80

**Berent Aps**
Njalsgade 21G, 5
2300 Copenhagen S,
Denmark
Ph. 45-32-64-12-00
info@berent.dk
www.berent.dk
40-40-40-40

## France

**CSA-TMO Group**
22 rue du Quatre Septembre
BP 6571
75065 Parris Cedex 2,
France
Ph. 33-1-44-49-44-00
claude.suquet@csa-tmo.fr
www.csa-tmo.fr
Jean Oddou, Managing Director
120-120-120-0

**Efficience 3**
26, rue Buirette - BP 202
51057 Reims,
France
Ph. 33-3-26-79-75-89
contact@efficience3.com
www.efficience3.com
Chloe Vignon, Int'l Research Manager
50-50-50-0

**Field Facts France**
25 rue de Ponthieu
75008 Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-53-96-02-10
sscopa@fieldfactsfrance.fr
www.fieldfacts.com
Sandy Scopa,
12-12-12-12

Field Facts Worldwide is a leading provider of high-level data collection and related services for decision makers. Since 1987 we have been active in more than 70 countries, coordinating quantitative and qualitative fieldwork, providing our clients with the market information they need from local to global. With our global headquarters located in London and satellite offices in Chicago, Frankfurt, Paris and Vienna we go straight to the source, enabling you to deliver the analysis, insights and advice relevant to your client's business strategies and investments. The successful coordination of over 3,500 international data collection projects attests to our stress-free teamwork with over 1,000 market research professionals and consultants worldwide.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

**Focus World Europe**
Rue Du Theatre
75015 Paris,
France
Ph. 732-946-0100 (U.S.)
paulette@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Paulette Eichenholtz, President
50-18-50-50

**GMV Conseil**
25 rue Titon
75011 Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-55-25-50-00
gmv-conseil@gmv-conseil.fr
www.gmv-conseil.fr
Eric Fournier, Managing Director
15-15-15-15

**I.E.S. Information Europe Services-Phoneme**
6 rue de Navarin
75009 Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-42-62-42-18
info@ieseurope.com
www.ieseurope.com
40-40-40-40

**La Maison Du Test**
100 Boulevard Sebastopol
75003, Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-73-02-69-69
info@lamaisondutest.com
www.lamaisondutest.com
Malmanche Christophe, General Manager
24-24-24-0

**MV2 Conseil**
89/100 avenue Aristide Briand
92120 Montrouge, Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-46-73-31-31 or 33-1-46-73-31-86
info@mv2group.com
www.mv2group.com
Christian de Balincourt, Director
510-510-510-510

## Germany

**abs Marktforschung**
Abele und Strohle OHG
Dreifaltigkeitsweg 13
89079 Ulm,
Germany
Ph. 49-731-4001-0
hallo@abs-marktforschung.de
www.abs-marktforschung.de
Stefan Stroehle, Managing Director
80-80-80-80

**ASKi International Market Research**
Moenckebergstr. 10
20095 Hamburg,
Germany
Ph. 435-654-3639 (U.S.) or 49-40-3256710
info@aski.de
www.askius.com
Kirsten Dietrich-Hommel,
50-50-50-0

**CCSI Customer Care Services Int'l. GmbH**
Otto-Hahn-Str. 36
48161 Muenster,
Germany
Ph. 49-2534-972-967
henning.eichholz@ccsi-service.com
www.ccsi-service.com
110-110-110-110

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Confield Research**
Freiheit 4
45127 Essen,
Germany
Ph. 49-201-82737-0
info@confield.com
www.confield.com
50-50-50-50

**Field Facts Deutschland GmbH**
Schillerstrasse 5
60313 Frankfurt am Main,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-299-873-0
christian.rossnagel@fieldfacts.de
www.fieldfacts.com
Dr. Christian Roßnagel, General Manager/Director
12-5-5-0

Field Facts Worldwide is a leading provider of high-level data collection and related services for decision makers. Since 1987 we have been active in more than 70 countries, coordinating quantitative and qualitative fieldwork, providing our clients with the market information they need from local to global. With our global headquarters located in London and satellite offices in Chicago, Frankfurt, Paris and Vienna we go straight to the source, enabling you to deliver the analysis, insights and advice relevant to your client's business strategies and investments. The successful coordination of over 3,500 international data collection projects attests to our stress-free teamwork with over 1,000 market research professionals and consultants worldwide.
(See advertisement on p. 137)

**forsa GmbH**
Max-Beer-Strasse 2/4
10119 Berlin,
Germany
Ph. 49-30-62882-0
info@forsa.de
www.forsa.de
Mr. Florian Wenzel,
180-180-180-180

**gdp Markt und Meinungsumfragen GmbH**
Richardstrasse 18
22081 Hamburg,
Germany
Ph. 49-40-2987-60
info@gdp-group.com
www.gdp-group.com
260-260-260-260

**IMR - Institute for Marketing Research**
Hasengasse 27
60311 Frankfurt,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-297-207-0
markus.schaub@imr-frankfurt.de
www.imr-frankfurt.de
70-70-70-70

**infas TTR GmbH**
Dreieichstrasse 59
60594 Frankfurt,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-96246-0
info@infas-ttr.com
www.infas-ttr.de
30-30-30-30

**Kramer Marktforschung GmbH**
Hansestrasse 69
48165 Muenster,
Germany
Ph. 49-2501-802-0 or 49-251-609-2727
contact@kraemer-germany.com
www.kraemer-germany.com
Sebastian Lohmann, Managing Director
235-195-195-0

**Link Insitut fur Markt- und Sozialforschung**
Burgstrasse 106
60389 Frankfurt/Main,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-94540-100 or 49-69-94540-728
klass.johannes@link-institut.de
www.link-institut.de
Thomas Gleissner,
150-150-0-0

**MR&S Market Research & Services GmbH**
Mainluststrasse 2
60329 Frankfurt/Main,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-2426650
mr-s@mr-s.com
www.mr-s.com
Thomas Aragones, Managing Director
30-30-5-5

**Phone Research KG**
Bramfelderstrasse 121
22305 Hamburg,
Germany
Ph. 49-40-611655-0
mail@phoneresearch.de
www.phoneresearch.de
160-160-160-0

**Valid Research**
Am Bahnhof 6
33602 Bielefeld,
Germany
Ph. 49-521-96591-0
info@validresearch.com
www.validresearch.com
Harald Blacha, Managing Director
60-60-60-60

## Greece

**GfK Market Analysis Ltd.**
190, Hymettus Street
116 36 Athens,
Greece
Ph. 30-2-10-757-2600
markanalysis@marketanalysis.gr
www.marketanalysis.gr
Anthony May, CEO
50-40-40-0

**Prisma Options Ltd.**
25 Alexandroupoleos, Ambelokipi
115 27 Athens,
Greece
Ph. 30-210-748-2001
prismaop@hol.gr
Marita Sormunen or Anthi Kitsineli,
30-20-30-0

## Hong Kong

**Marcom-HongKong.com**
28/F Soundwill Plaza
38 Russell Street
Causeway Bay,
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2106-1915
kcw@marcom-hongkong.com
www.marcom-hongkong.com
KC Wong,
30-30-30-30

**Synovate - Asia Pacific Headquarters**
9/F, Leighton Centre
77 Leighton Road
Causeway Bay,
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2881-5388
marekting.ap@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
83-83-0-0

## India

**Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.**
C-39 Sector 58
Noida, Uttar Pradesh, 201 301
India
Ph. 866-438-1302
jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Nitin Kaushik,
200-200-200-200

**Majestic MRSS Ltd.**
Raghuvanshi Mills Compound, 11-13 Senapati Bapat Marg
Lower Parel,
Bombay, Maharashtra, 400 013
India
Ph. 91-22-56604151 or 91-9322-105830
raj@mslindia.com
www.mslindia.com
Raj Sharma, President
250-250-250-250

## Ireland

**DataDirection**
Carrick House
Finglas Business Center, Jamestown Road
Dublin, 11
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-864-3333
info@datadirection.com
www.datadirection.com
Christina Fox,
20-10-20-10

**Millward Brown IMS**
19, 20 & 21 Upper Pembroke Street
Dublin, 2
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-676-1196
info@imsl.ie
www.imsl.ie
Margaret Hoctor,
100-100-100-0

**MORI Ireland**
24 Windsor Place
Lower Pembroke Street
Dublin, 2
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-632-6000
info@morimrc.ie
www.morimrc.ie
Eamonn Tracey,
25-25-25-0

## Italy

**Experian Research**
Cinecitta 2 - Palazzo Experian
Via Umberto Quintavalle 68
00173 Rome,
Italy
Ph. 39-06-72-42-21
marco.vecchiotti@experian.it
www.experian.it
450-450-450-450

**Inter@ctive Market Research srl**
Via Scarlatti 150
80127 Naples,
Italy
Ph. 39-081-22-92-473
info@imrgroup.com
www.imrgroup.com
Maurizio Pucci,
15-15-15-8

**Medi-Pragma S.r.l.**
Via Nizza, 152
00198 Rome,
Italy
Ph. 39-06-84-55-51
medipragma@medipragma.com
www.medipragma.com
Dr. Michelle Corsaro, General Manager
60-60-60-60

**Mesomark Group Srl**
Via Fabio Massimo, 95
00192 Rome,
Italy
Ph. 39-06-326-90-31
info@mesomark.it
www.mesomark.it
Valeria Carlodalatri,
24-24-24-0

## Japan

**INTAGE Inc.**
Intage Akihabara Bldg.
3 Kanda-Neribeicho, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, 101-8201
Japan
Ph. 81-3-5294-8304
global-service@intage.co.jp
www.intage.co.jp
Michihiro Ota, Dept. Mgr. Global Bus. Dept.
100-100-100-100

## Malaysia

**Pulse Group**
Canna Block, Cyberview Lodge
Persiaran Multimedia
Cyberjaya, Selangor, 63000
Malaysia
Ph. 603-8318-3573
kym.wong@pulse-group.com
www.plant-pulse.com
Kym Wong, Chief Marketing Officer
40-40-40-40

## Mexico

**Cheskin México**
Ensenada 61
Colonia Hipodromo
Mexico City, DF, CP 06100
Mexico
Ph. 650-802-2100 (U.S.) or 52-5-553-2754 (Mex.)
SuperDatos@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Miriam Korzenny, Manager
5-0-5-0

**EPI Marketing, S.A. de C.V.**
Alencastre 110
Virreyes
Mexico City, DF 10000
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-2623-0034
info@epimarketing.net
www.epimarketing.net
Ricardo Escobedo, President
25-25-25-0

**Market Intelligence**
San Luis Potosi 43
6 Col. Roma Sur
Mexico City, 16020
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5564-7566
contacto@marketintelligence.com.mx
www.marketintelligence.com.mx
32-32-32-0

**Pearson, S.A. de C.V.**
Homero 223-4to. Piso
Col. Polanco
Mexico, DF 11560
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5531-5560 or 52-55-5531-5324
pearson@pearson-research.com
www.pearson-research.com
Manuel Barberena, CEO
65-65-65-65

**Survey Investigacion Y Estudios de Mercago, S.A.**
Centenario No. 67
Col. Del Carmen Coyoacan
Mexico City, DF 040100
Mexico
Ph. 52-5659-9570
sclient@surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
www.surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
8-8-8-8

## The Netherlands

**Desan Research Solutions**
Raadhuisstraat 46
1016 DG Amsterdam,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-620-15-89
info@desan.nl
www.desan.nl
100-100-100-100

**Global Data Collection Company**
Conradstraat 18
(Groothandelsgebouw)
3013 AP Rotterdam,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-10-300-3003
sanne.krom@gdcc.com
www.gdcc.com
110-110-110-110

**Intomart Gfk bv**
Noordse Bosje 13/15
1211 BD Hilversum Postbus 10004
1201 DA Hilversum,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-35-625-84-11
info@intomartgfk.nl
www.intomartgfk.nl
Leendert van Meerem, General Manager
140-140-140-140

**M4 Marktonderzoek bv**
Stationsstraat 19
5038 EA Tilburg,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-134-64-99-77
info@m4marktonderzoek.nl
www.m4marktonderzoek.nl
120-120-120-120

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**MOTIVACTION INTERNATIONAL**
Research and Strategy
Postbus 15262
1001 MG Amsterdam,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-589-83-83
moti@motivaction.nl
www.motivaction.nl
Dr. Frits Spangenberg, President
60-60-60-0

**MSI-ACI Europe BV**
(an MSI International Company)
H.J.E. Wenckebachweg 123
Amsterdam, 1096 AM
Netherlands
Ph. 31-(0)-20-715-9500
rtiesselinck@msi-aci.com
www.msi-aci.com
Marc Retrae, Callcenter Manager
40-40-40-40

**Team Vier b.v.**
Veenplaats 19
1182 JW Amstelveen,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-645-53-55
info@teamvier.nl
www.teamvier.nl
Trevor Wilson,
35-35-35-35

**Telder Research Data & Facilities BV**
Varkensmarkt 19
3811 LD Amersfoort,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-33-422-00-22
sales@telder.nl
www.telder.nl
76-76-76-76

**TNS NIPO**
P.O. Box 247
Grote Bickersstraat 74
1013 KS Amsterdam,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-522-54-44
info@tns-nipo.com
www.tns-nipo.com
270-270-270-270

## Norway

**Field Work Scandinavia**
Christian Kroghsgate 1B
0186 Oslo,
Norway
Ph. 47-22-95-47-00
info@fieldwork.no
www.fieldwork.no
132-132-132-132

**Research International AS**
Stortorvet 10
0155 Oslo,
Norway
Ph. 47-22-00-47-00
info.no@research-int.com
www.feedback.no
5-5-5-5

## Philippines

**Convergys Customer Intelligence Services**
Makati City, Manila,
Philippines
Ph. 800-344-3000
marketing@convergys.com
www.convergys/research.html
Kathy Renaker, Dir. Mkt. Rsch. Outsourcing
60-60-60-60

**ICT Research Services**
6819 Ayala Avenue, 19th Floor, Tower 2
Makati City,
Philippines
Ph. 267-685-5660
asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, S.V.P./G.M.
200-200-200-200

## Portugal

**METRIS GfK**
GfK Portugal
Rua Carlos Testa No. 1-1
1070-296 Lisboa,
Portugal
Ph. 351-21-000-02-00
info@metris.gfk.pt
www.metris.gfk.pt
Mafalda Brasil,
50-50-50-50

## Puerto Rico

**Gaither International, Inc.**
G.P.O. Box 70211
San Juan, PR 00936
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-728-5757
gaither@gaitherinternational.com
www.gaitherinternational.com
10-0-0-0

**The Marketing Center**
Cavalieri 1594, URB. Caribe Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00927
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-751-3532
info@tmcgroup.net
www.tmcgroup.net
20-20-5-5

**SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.**
1606 Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 600
San Juan, PR 00909
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-721-1101
sklapper@ska-pr.com
www.ska-pr.com
Stanford Klapper, President & COO
6-6-6-6

## Singapore

**Joshua Research Consultants**
50 Market St., #10-02
Golden Shoe CP
Singapore, 048940
Singapore
Ph. 65-6227-2728
joshuarc@singnet.com.sg
www.joshuaresearch.com
Carol Goh or Andrew Chong,
20-20-20-0

**Kadence Asia Pacific**
#11-01 Royal Brothers Building
Raffles Place, 22 Malacca St
Singapore, 084960
Singapore
Ph. 65-6513-4200
plee@sg.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Piers Lee, CEO
30-30-30-30

## South Africa

**Proactive Insight**
(Part of Synovate)
The Campus, Ground Floor
Wrigley Field, 57 Sloane Street
Bryanston, 2021
South Africa
Ph. 27-11-709-7800
info@proactive.co.za
www.proactive.co.za
Karin Bailie,
146-146-146-0

## South Korea

**Synovate**
12th Floor, The Korea Economic Daily Bldg.
441 Chunglim-Dong, Chung-Ku
Seoul, 100-791
South Korea
Ph. 82-2-741-3091
korea@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
39-39-0-0

## Spain

**Synovate**
Calle Cartagena 70
28028 Madrid,
Spain
Ph. 34-91-837-70-17
enrique.domingo@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Susanne Ball, International Unit Manager
65-65-65-0

**TNS Spain**
Cami de Can Calders, 4
Saint Cugat del Valles
Barcelona, 08137
Spain
Ph. 34-93-581-94-10
maria.traver@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.es
Rosa Moreno,
340-340-340-340

## Sweden

**Furst Scandinavian Research AB**
Skolvagen 16, 2tr
192 70 Sollentuna,
Sweden
Ph. 46-8-21-59-59
info@frs.se
www.fsr.se
40-40-40-0

**Intervjubolaget - IMRI AB**
Strengbergsgatan 2
871 33 Harnosand,
Sweden
Ph. 46-611-34-97-20
info@intervjubolaget.se
www.intervjubolaget.se
130-130-130-130

**Research RBM**
Slagthuset
211 20 Malmoe,
Sweden
Ph. 46-40-699-80-70
goran.lilja@rbmab.se
www.rbmab.se
Goran Lilja, Director
20-20-20-20

## Switzerland

**P. Robert and Partners S.A.**
International Marketing Research
Avenue de Lonay 19
CH-1110 Morges,
Switzerland
Ph. 41-21-802-84-84
pmohn@probert.com
www.probert.com
David Perroud, COO
136-136-128-56

## Taiwan

**Opinion Research Taiwan**
Minsheng East Road, Section 2, #149, 11F
Taipei,
Taiwan
Ph. 886-2-2509-6438
kevinmeyer@ort.com.tw
www.opinionresearchtaiwan.com
Kevin Meyer,
20-10-20-0

## United Kingdom

**all global**
1st Fl., Victoria House
64 Paul Street
London, EC2A 4NG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7920-7780
info@allglobalviewing.com
www.allglobalviewing.com
Eva Laparra,
110-90-0-0

**B2B International Ltd.**
Bramhall House, 14 Ack Lane East
Bramhall
Stockport, Chesire, SK7 2BY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-440-6000
info@b2binternational.com
www.b2binternational.com
Denis McCarthy,
30-30-30-0

**Facts International Ltd.**
Facts Centre, 3 Henwood
Ashford, Kent, TN24 8FL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-123-363-7000 or 800-1695343
facts@facts.uk.com
www.facts.uk.com
Barbara Lee, Chairman & CEO
80-80-80-80

**FDS International Ltd.**
Hill House, 8th Floor, Highgate Hill
London, N19 5NA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7272-7766
enquiries@fds.co.uk
www.fds.co.uk
80-80-80-80

**Harris Interactive (London)**
Watermans Park
High Street
Brentford, TW8 0BB
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8263-5200
info-uk@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com/europe
Caterina Gerlotto,
137-137-137-137

**Harris Interactive (Manchester)**
International House
Pepper Road, Hazel Grove
Stockport, SK7 5BW
United Kingdom
Ph. 0845-124-2211
info-uk@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com/europe
Caterina Gerlotto,
70-70-70-70

**ICM Direct**
6 Greenland Place
London, NW1 0AP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7428-7870
patrickd@icm-direct.com
www.icm-direct.com
Patrick Diamond,
150-125-125-125

**Ipsos International CatiCentre**
(Ipsos UK)
Research Services House
Elmgrove Road
Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2QG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8861-8000
robert.kirby@ipsos.com
www.ipsos-uk.com
Robert Kirby, Telephone Research Director
220-220-220-220

**J R A Research**
Victoria Court, Kent Street
Nottingham, NG1 3LZ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-115-955-1133 or 44-115-910-5775
paul@jraresearch.com
www.jraresearch.com
Paul Summers, Director
20-14-20-14

**Kadence (UK) Ltd**
6th Floor, Carlton House
Carlton Drive
London, SW1S ZBS
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8246-5400
severard@kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Simon Everard, CEO
80-60-60-60

## Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

**Kudos Research**
19-21 Nile Street
London, N1 7LL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7490-7888
info@kudosresearch.com
www.kudosresearch.com
Sue Long, Research Director
100-75-100-0

**Market Probe Europe, Ltd.**
A Subsidiary of Market Probe, Inc.
140 Wales Farm Road
Acton, London, W3 6UG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8992-5555
europe@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Cornelius Barry, Director of Operations
85-85-85-85

**Millward Brown Ulster**
115 University Street
Belfast, BT7 1HP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-2890-231060
ask@uk.millwardbrown.com
www.ums-research.com
35-35-35-35

**Opera**
Keswick Hall
Norwich, NR4 6TJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1603-250555
info@operagrp.com
www.operagrp.com
Glenn Hoy, Managing Director
50-40-30-30

**Perspective**
Tech West House, 10 Warple Way
London, W3 0EU
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8896-4400
info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
90-80-80-0

**Perspective**
4/5 King Henry Terrace
Sovereighn Close, The Highway
London, E1W 3HE
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-(0)20-7480-0530
info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
55-55-55-0

**PH Research Services Ltd**
The Lodge, 6 Hunters Lane
Oldham, Lancashire, 44-161-620-2290
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-620-2290
paula.hoath@phresearch.com
www.phresearch.com
Paula Hoath,
15-10-15-0

**Plus Four Market Research**
Derwent House
35 South Park Road, Wimbledon
London, SW19 8RR
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8254-4444
plus4@plus4.co.uk
www.plus4.co.uk
Colleen Norton,
20-12-12-0

**RONIN Focus**
43 Palace Street
London, SW1E 5ZN
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7903-7000
andrew.nelson@ronin.com
www.roninfocus.com
Andrew Nelson, Manager
150-150-150-150



**RSM - Research Support & Marketing**
10 Baden Place, Crosby Row
London, SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7403-3322
david@rsm1.com
www.rsm1.com
Rick Dent, Partner
70-70-70-70

**Strategic Marketing Research**
North House 2, Bond Avenue
Milton Keynes
Buckinghamshire, MK1 1SW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1908-277700
smr@rameses.co.uk
www.rameses.co.uk
30-30-30-30

**Telephone Interviewing Centre**
A Div. of IBN icon bran navigation
Wessex House, Marlow Road
Bourne End
Buckinghamshire, SL8 5SP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-162-864-2900
icon-tic@icon-uk.com
www.icon-brand-navigation.com
John Mackay,
24-24-24-0

W1 WORLDONE RESEARCH

**WorldOne Research**
Unit 2 & 3, Unity Wharf
13 Mill Street
London, SE1 2BH
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7252-1118
info@w1-research.com
www.w1-research.com
160-160-160-160

WorldOne Research is a global marketing research agency specializing in fielding data for the health care and technology industries. We utilize a host of methodologies to reach a wide range of respondents throughout Europe, the Americas and Asia. Our call center features over 160 state-of-the-art interviewer stations, all Web-enabled. For online studies, WorldOne offers access to our online panels which include a Global Physician Panel (85,000), European IT Panel (25,000), Global Pharmacist Panel (5,000) and Global Veterinarian Panel (2,500). Our online services include both programming and hosting if needed.

Marketing Research Association's

# AC ANNUAL CONFERENCE

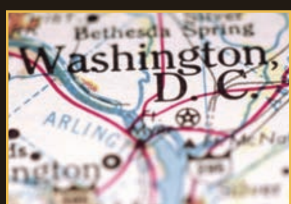
*"Where Researchers Become Experts"*

# EDUCATION. *UNRESTRICTED.*

**MRA's 48th Annual Conference and Research Industry Forum**

June 14-16, 2006

JW Marriott - Washington, DC




## MRA'S Annual Conference 2006 features:

- Speakers from **Fed Ex, AOL, Freddie Mac, Nissan, United Way, Nielsen Media, Minneapolis Star Tribune, TNS, Boeing** and more!

- **SIX** Educational Tracks including:
  - Qualitative
  - IMRO Online
  - AAPOR Public Affairs
  - Quantitative
  - Business Strategies
  - End User

- A special-added **Friday Bonus Session**, the highly anticipated **"Best Practices Update"** led by the profession's experts!

- **ENDLESS networking** opportunities! Mingle with professionals from the *entire* industry!

- Peruse our **Research Industry Forum**, the premier exhibit hall in the profession!

## Sign up by April 28th for the Early Bird Advantage Pak and receive:

- $100 Off the Standard Rate!
- A Copy of the Early Release Attendee List!
- Priority Registration/Check-In at Conference
- Your Name Entered in a Drawing to Win a Conference Registration for the Fall Conference and Research Industry Forum 2006 in Phoenix (*valued at $699)!*

## IMPORTANT DATES:

April 28th: *Early Bird Advantage Pak*
April 28th: *Sponsorship and Ad Deadline*
May 19th: *Hotel Reservations*
June 2nd: *Standard Registration*
June 3rd - June 16th: *On-site Registration*

*To reserve your hotel room and receive the Special Conference rate, call 1-800-228-9290!*

**Register today! Visit www.mra-net.org or call us at 860-682-1000!**

MRA SM

Marketing Research Association

# index of advertisers

continued from page <None>

Other findings:

• The bigger the store, the more likely consumers are to experience problems.

• Category killers are supposed to be experts, but don't always meet customers' expectations about information and product availability.

• Department stores and mass merchandisers have more issues related to time and/or accessibility.

• Men are less loyal than women.

• Men and women are remarkably similar in the problems they experience and their tolerance levels. Men are, however, less likely to return to a store if the product they were looking for is out of stock.

**Take note**

U.S. businesses should take note, Courtney said. "Every instance of customer dissatisfaction has the potential to negatively impact loyalty and ultimately, the bottom line. With this study, we now know that negative word of mouth is so powerful that it can deter potential customers from ever shopping at that store. But there is hope. By taking steps to better understand the problems their customers experience, retailers can begin to immunize themselves against negative word of mouth," she said. For more information visit http://bakerretail.wharton.upenn.edu. | Q

**Quirk's Marketing Research Review**, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year — Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. — by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 4662 Slater Road, Eagan, MN 55122. Mailing address: P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122. Tel.: 952-224-1919; Fax: 952-224-1914; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Saint Paul, MN and additional mailing offices.

**Subscription Information:** U.S. annual rate (11 issues) $70; Canada and Mexico rate $100 (U.S. funds); international rate $119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price $10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change. **POSTMASTER:** Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122.



**Editorial policy:** We invite submission of manuscripts from outside sources. Write or call for guidelines. Send press releases and other editorial material to Joseph Rydholm, editor (joe@quirks.com). We reserve the right to edit any manuscript.

**Reprints:** For information on article reprints, please contact FosteReprints at 866-879-9144 or at order@fostereprints.com or visit www.fostereprints.com.

## classified ads

By Joseph Rydholm
*Quirk's* editor

# Stories about bad service get worse in the retelling

Fifty percent of Americans report that the negative shopping experience of a friend or colleague will prevent them from shopping at a store altogether, according to the Customer Dissatisfaction Study, which was released by Toronto research firm the Verde Group and the Baker Retailing Initiative at Wharton.

As tales of shopping problems get repeated, they often get embellished and actually become even more damaging to customer retention than the initial negative shopping experience itself, the study found.

Nearly one-third of all U.S. retail customers who have a bad shopping experience will recount it to four people, potentially angering many more shoppers than just the person who initially had the problem. "No matter what that store does to entice shoppers - sales, promotions, advertising, marketing - those people will not set foot in their store," said Verde Group President Paula Courtney in a press release on the study.

Just as troublesome, customers who have a problem are happy to tell their friends in a very powerful way but they don't bother to tell the company. In fact, shoppers experiencing problems are five times more likely to tell a friend about it than contact the company. "If businesses want to stop the bleeding from negative word of mouth, it's clear that they need to invest in ensuring that each customer experience is first rate - from adequate parking, to trained frontline staff, to the right product mix, both in stock and on the shelves," said Stephen J. Hoch, the Patty and Jay H. Baker professor and chair of the Marketing Department of the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.

The study was conducted by the Verde Group, together with Toronto research firm Consumer Contact, and analyzed with the help of the Baker Retailing Initiative at Wharton. It represents 1,200 responses from U.S. consumers who made purchases under $2,500 in the four weeks leading up to Christmas 2005. The average purchase price was $163.

**Problems, problems**

Negative word of mouth influences future patronage up to five times more than the person who experienced the problem firsthand as a result of:

• problem embellishment (each time someone tells the story it is exaggerated);

• risk aversion (there are many other choices for consumers; why shop at a store with problems?);

• location, exit barriers or general convenience (potential shoppers have no previous relationship with a store because it is not close to home, they are not a part of a loyalty program, etc.)

Consumers reported experiencing problems in three main areas:

• time - can't find parking and too long to get in or out of store;

• merchandising - difficulty finding product, confusing store layout and product information displays;

• frontline staff - poor product knowledge and lack of courtesy.

continued on page 145


When you need connections to field your multi-city projects, one call to the **network** is all it takes.

We've built solid alliances with scores of the top field-service providers across the U.S., Europe and the Pacific Rim. We also have unsurpassed resources and experience with field-service providers in regional and small markets.

For the very best in single-source project management, connect with the **network**. We make it easier than you'd ever expect to take the search out of multi-market research.

## We've got you connected!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A**lbuquerque | to | **X**ian |
| **B**altimore | to | **Y**okohama |
| **C**harleston | to | **Z**urich |

800-TO-FIELD (863-4353)

www.fieldworknetwork.com

*fieldwork* network